




# QUIPS *and* CRANKS

1954



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/quipscranks1954davi>







*the*  
**QUIPS**  
*and*  
**CRANKS**  
*1954*

Haste thee, Nymph, and bring with thee  
Jest and youthful Jollity,  
Quips and Cranks and wanton Wiles,  
Nods and Becks and wreathed Smiles.





*the*  
**QUIPS**  
*and*  
**CRANKS**

Published by the Senior Class of  
**DAVIDSON COLLEGE**  
DAVIDSON, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIAM B. HOOD, JR.  
Editor

SEDDON GOODE, JR.  
Business Manager



... to DR. JOHN ROOD CUNNINGHAM  
*is dedicated the Quips and Cranks*





of 1954

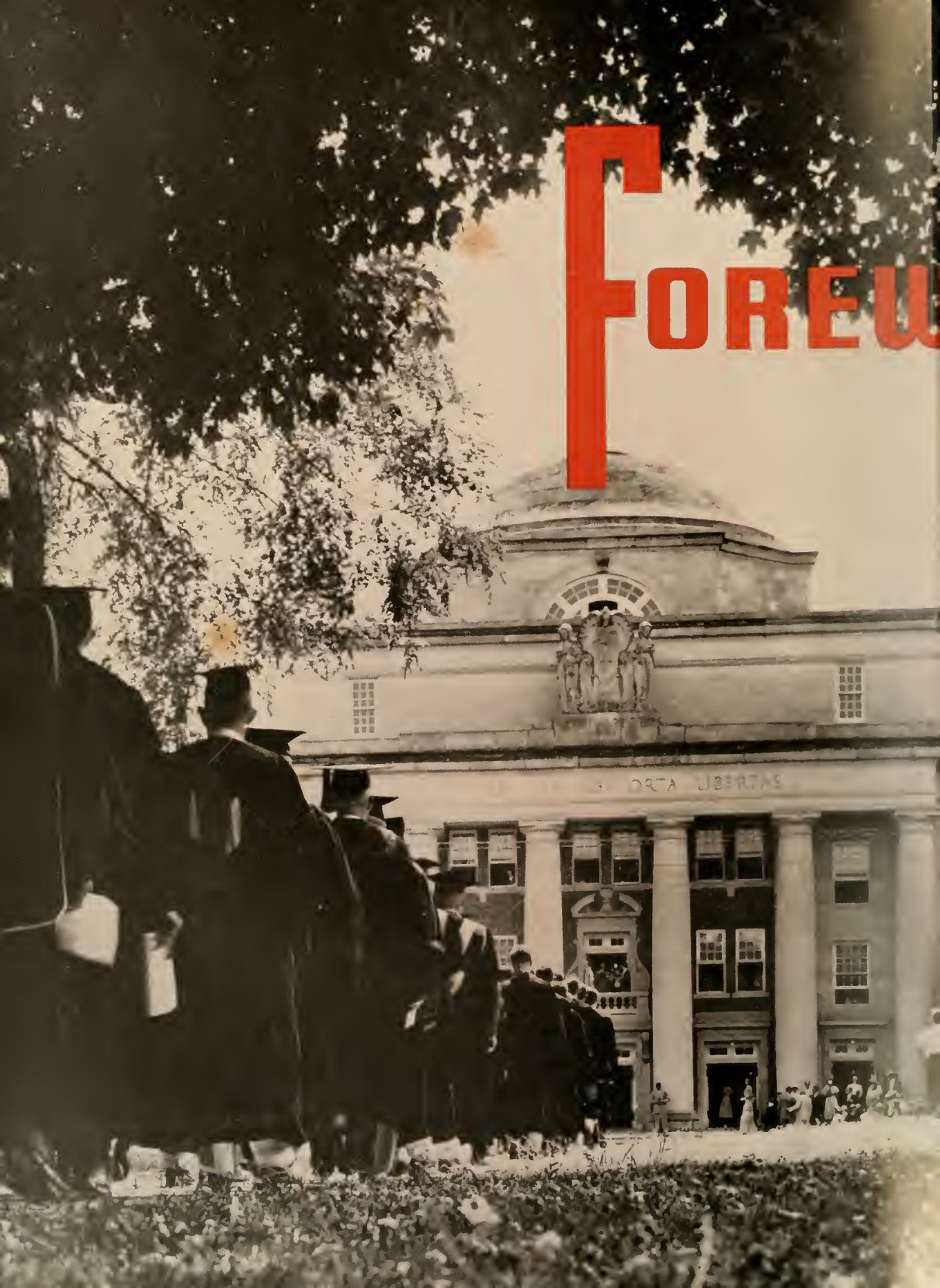


We find it our unique privilege to do honor where it is due by dedicating this volume to the President of our College. Yet the honors which Davidson can bestow upon Dr. Cunningham are insignificant when compared with those he has reaped for the institution. During his thirteen years of service here Dr. Cunningham has been instrumental in placing the College high in the ranks of education. In recognition of his prominence among the educators of the nation, he was this past year made President of the Association of American Colleges.

More than this, Dr. Cunningham has set a distinctive example in his personal mode of life. He is one who has successfully combined the qualities of greatness and humility; he is truly the personification of the Davidson Gentleman.



**F**OREW



# ORD

*That Davidson Spirit*—something to talk about for the rest of our lives. No one has ever successfully described this elusive quality that permeates the atmosphere of our campus, for it is too closely bound up in the multiplicity of things that comprise Davidson. And yet each of us is aware that it exists, and that we ourselves have contributed to the Synthesis. It is we who are its proud creators and sustainers, and we who in our march along front campus shall glance back in wonder at the Way of Life we have shared.





Weary hours spent in the library, alternately dozing and cramming, cramming and dozing . . . long conversations over a coffee cup, where the problems of Davidson and the whole world were solved with precision and lucidity . . . tense moments at a tight contest—an ear-piercing yell and pandemonium when time ran out in our favor . . . campus drives that hurt, some physically, others financially—but all of which left us in a sympathetic partnership with those with whom we had shared . . . Vespers, and a unique opportunity to tithe time, talents, and resources in the way our religious tenets prescribe . . . note-filled sessions with our tutors—men whose eccentricities we both reveled in and revered; men who were creating keen impressions with





their techniques—brain-splitting examinations, faithfully recorded in honor-bound tradition upon innumerable long white sheets of note paper—compulsory chapel—a study in group psychology—and intimate banter between the group and its elected leader . . . spectacular dances, accompanied by an unaccustomed waft of perfume and rustle of silk that was long anticipated, long remembered.

All of these are but representative fragments of our college life, but it is in terms of such small slices that the Intangible finds expression. We shall someday read, and think back, and realize that these incidents are molded into a Concept of grand proportions; a Concept that can be recognized only as—that *Davidson Spirit*.



# Contents

## Classes . . .

Sketches from the life of a Davidson Scholar

. . . Page 16



## Activities . . .

Gleanings from his extracurriculars

. . . Page 86



## Athletics . . .

A glimpse of his sporting spirit

. . . Page 122



## Fraternities . . .

A share in his moments of brotherhood

. . . Page 154



# Board of Trustees

## OFFICERS

REV. J. McDOWELL RICHARDS ..... *President*  
 MR. J. A. CANNON ..... *Vice President*  
 MR. FRANK P. HALL, JR. .... *Secretary*  
 MR. D. GRIER MARTIN ..... *Treasurer*

## TRUSTEES

MR. J. P. BOOTH  
 MR. SCOTT CANDLER  
 REV. J. H. CARTER  
 COL. J. C. COPPER  
 MR. GEORGE S. CROUCH  
 REV. C. GRIER DAVIS  
 JUDGE S. J. ERVIN  
 REV. C. M. GIBBS  
 REV. ALTON H. GLASURE  
 MR. ROBERT W. GORRELL  
 MR. THOMAS F. GRAY  
 MR. B. D. GRIER  
 REV. WARNER L. HALL  
 REV. T. H. HAMILTON  
 MR. JAMES C. HARPER  
 DR. JAMES P. HENDRIX  
 MR. RALPH M. HOLI  
 REV. S. E. HOWIE  
 REV. JAMES A. JONES  
 MR. B. S. KELLY  
 REV. ALBERT J. KISSLING  
 MR. D. B. LAFAR, JR.  
 REV. C. U. LEACH  
 MR. J. SPENCER LOVE  
 REV. M. C. MACQUEEN  
 DR. FRANK MCCUTCHAN  
 DR. HAMILTON W. MCKAY  
 MR. E. T. MCKEITHEN  
 MR. J. HAROLD MCKEITHEN  
 REV. A. A. McLEAN  
 MR. HARVEY W. MOORE  
 MR. W. OLIN NISBET, JR.  
 REV. P. D. PATRICK  
 REV. T. H. PATTERSON  
 MR. CLOYD A. POTTS  
 REV. JOHN A. REDHEAD  
 REV. KELSEY REGEN  
 MR. JOHN I. SMITH  
 DR. THOMAS D. SPARROW  
 REV. FRED R. STAIR, JR.  
 MR. IVEY W. STEWART  
 REV. W. T. THOMPSON  
 REV. J. HARRY WHITMORE  
 MR. C. R. WILCOX  
 MR. CHARLES J. WILLIAMS  
 REV. M. R. WILLIAMSON  
 REV. E. D. WITHERSPOON  
 REV. D. C. YOUNG



# Administration



Pietenpol  
Smith  
Little

Bailey  
McGill  
Stacks

Hengeveld  
Scott  
Murphy

Spencer  
Thies  
Dillon

Martin  
Hobart  
Woods

Payne  
Davidson  
Magill

CLARENCE JOHN PIETENPOL, B.S. (Pittsburgh), M.S. (Colorado), Ph.D. (New York). Professor of Physics and Dean of the Faculty.

JOHN CROOKS BAILEY, JR., A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (Johns Hopkins), Professor of Greek and Dean of Students.

FREDERICK WILLIAM HENGEVELD, B.S. (Davidson), (University of Chicago), Director of Admissions and Registrar.

SAMUEL REID SPENCER, JR., A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard), Associate Professor of History and Assistant to the President.

DAVID GRIER MARTIN, B.S. (Davidson), Treasurer and Business Manager.

JOHN LEWIS PAYNE, B.S. (Davidson), Director of Alumni and Public Relations.

COLIN SHAW SMITH, A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (University of North Carolina), Director of the College Union and Coordinator of Student Activities.

MYRON WALLACE MCGILL, B.S. (Davidson), Bursar and Assistant Treasurer.

PAUL KENMORE SCOTT, A.B. (Cornell), M.A. (Columbia), Professor and Director of Physical Education.

OSCAR JULIUS THIES, JR., B.S., M.A. (Davidson), M.A. (Cornell), Associate Professor of Chemistry and College Engineer.

FRANK DONALD HOBART, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

CHALMERS GASTON DAVIDSON, A.B. (Davidson), M.A. in L.S. (Chicago), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard), Professor of History and Director of the Library.

MRS. MILDRED CROWELL LITTLE, Supervisor of the Dormitories.

CLYDE WILSON STACKS, Manager of the College Laundry.

WILLIAM STROTHER MURPHY, Director of Food Service for the College Union.

JOHN PAUL DILLON, A.B. (Wake Forest), Assistant Director of Alumni and Public Relations.

JAMES BAKER WOODS, JR., A.B. (Davidson), M.D. (Medical College of Virginia), College Physician.

SAM HAYS MAGILL, A.B. (University of North Carolina), B.D. (Yale), YMCA Secretary.



# Faculty

GEORGE LAWRENCE ABERNETHY, A.B. (Bucknell), M.A. (Oberlin), Ph.D. (Michigan), Professor of Philosophy.

HENRY ARTHUR BAUMANN, A.B. (Hanover), B.D. (Louisville Seminary), Assistant Professor of Greek and Bible.

ERNEST ALBERT BEATY, A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (South Carolina), M.A. (Columbia), B.D. (Columbia Theological Seminary), Professor of Latin and German.

JOHN MORCAN BEVAN, B.D., M.A., Ph.D. (Duke), Assistant Professor of Psychology.

WALTER PARKS BLANTON, Capt., Army of the United States, B.S. (North Georgia College), Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

CLEO KENNETH BROWN, A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Professor of Economics.

LESTER EVANS BROWN, A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Cornell), Professor of Biology.

LEE ROY BROWN, Capt., United States Army, (Gordon Military College), Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

ERWIN CLAUDE BUELL, B.S., M.S. (North Texas State College), Assistant Professor of Political Science.

JAMES YOUNG CAUSEY, A.B. (Virginia), M.A. (University of North Carolina), Ph.D. (Wisconsin), Professor of Spanish.

JACOB DANIEL CORRIHER, JR., B.S. (Bowling Green), M.B.A. (Indiana), Assistant Professor of Business.

GEORGE WILLIAM CRAWFORD, B.S. (Davidson), M.S. (University of North Carolina), Assistant Professor of Physics.

WILLIAM PATTERSON CUMMING, A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton), Professor of English.

THOMAS DAGGY, A.B. (Earlham), M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern), Associate Professor of Biology.

ERNEST HOMER DAVIS, Lt. Col., United States Army, B.S. (University of Kentucky), Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

CHARLES RICHARD EBERHARDT, B.S. (New York), S.T.B., S.T.M. (Biblical Seminary in New York), Ph.D. (Drew), F.R.G.S., James Sprunt Professor of Bible.

EDWARD JONES ERWIN, A.B., M.A. (Davidson), Professor of English.

HOWARD PRISTON FISCH, JR., A.B. (Swarthmore), M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana), Associate Professor of German.

HENRY EMMETT FULCHER, B.S., M.S. (Virginia), James Buchanan Duke Professor of Physics and Astronomy.

JOHN BRYANT GALLANT, B.S. (Davidson), M.S., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Professor of Chemistry.

PHILIP KLEPFER GEHRING, A.B., B.M. (Oberlin), Assistant Professor of Music.



Abernethy  
Baumann  
Beaty



Bevan  
Blanton  
Brown, C. K.



Brown, L. L.  
Brown, L. R.  
Buell



Causey  
Corriher  
Crawford



Cumming  
Daggy  
Davis



Eberhardt  
Erwin  
French



Fulcher  
Gallant  
Gehring



The Faculty Executive Committee, better known about than known, and arbiters of student relation progress and problems. Buddy Lamon and Charlie Johnson make a case for diploma change in the much-ballyhooed midyear issue.

AUGUSTIN VICTOR GOLDIERE, A.B. (Dartmouth), M.A., Ph.D. (Yale), *Professor of French.*

ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN, A.B., M.A. (University of North Carolina), (C.L.U.), *Professor of Economics and Business.*

EDWARD OWINGS GUERRANT, A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Southern California), *Professor of International Relations.*

RUSSELL CHARLES HATCH, Capt., Army of the United States, A.B. (Michigan State), *Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

DOUGLAS CLAY HOUGHENS, B.F.A., M.F.A. (Richmond Professional Institute), *Assistant Professor of Fine Arts.*

FRONTIS WITHERS JOHNSTON, A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Yale), *Professor of History.*

KENNETH RUDGE WILSON JONES, A.B. (Davidson), *Assistant Professor of French.*

JOHN THOMAS KIMBROUGH, B.S. (Davidson), M.S. (Chicago), *Professor of Mathematics.*

GEORGE LABBAN, JR., A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas), *Assistant Professor of Greek.*

HOWARD HENRY LAMAR, JR., Capt., United States Army, B.S. (Davidson), *Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

HENRY TRACY LILLY, A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (Princeton), *Professor of English.*

THOMAS SWINDALL LOGAN, B.S., M.S. (Emory), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), *Professor of Chemistry.*

JOHN WILSON MCCUTCCHAN, A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia), *Professor of English.*

WILLIAM GILLESPIE MCGAVOCK, A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke), *Professor of Mathematics.*

JOHN ALEXANDER MCGEACHY, JR., A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (University of North Carolina), Ph.D. (Chicago), *Professor of History.*

WILLIAM NELSON MEBANE, JR., B.S. (Davidson), M.A. (Cornell), *Professor of Mathematics.*

KENNETH RAYMOND MOORE, B.M., B.S. (Illinois), M.S. (Juilliard School of Music), *Assistant Professor of Music.*

FREDERICK SAMUEL MORTON, III, A.B. (Davidson), M.B.A. (Harvard Business School), *Professor of Business.*

JAY HAROLD OSTWALT, A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke), *Associate Professor of Education.*

JOHN HUNTER PEAK, A.B. (Hampden-Sydney), M.A. (University of North Carolina), *Assistant Professor of Spanish.*

DONALD BRYCE PLOTT, B.M., M.M. (University of Michigan), *Associate Professor of Music.*

Goldiere  
Kimbrough  
McGeachy

Griffin  
Labban  
Mebane

Guerrant  
Lamar  
Moore

Hatch  
Lilly  
Morton

Houghens  
Logan  
Ostwalt

Johnston  
McCutchan  
Peak

Jones  
McGavock  
Plott





Puckett  
Tervey

Purcell  
Thompson

Reid  
Trakas  
Wilson, J. S.

Rucker  
Tyson  
Wilson, W. I. G.

Satterfield  
Vavoulis  
Workman

Schenck  
Watts

Terrill  
Wilson, B. H.

WILLIAM OLIN PUCKETT, A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (University of North Carolina), Ph.D. (Princeton), R. J. Reynolds Professor of Biology.

JAMES SLICER PURCELL, JR., A.B. (Stetson), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke), Associate Professor of English.

JAMES WALKER REID, B.S. (Davidson), M.A. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Peabody), Professor of Geography and Geology.

NEVILLE LEON RUCKER, B.A., (Randolph-Macon), Assistant Professor of Economics.

JOHN ROBERTS SATTERFIELD, B.A., M.M. (University of North Carolina), Assistant Professor of Music.

LEWIS BEVENS SCHENCK, A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Union Theological Seminary), S.T.M. (Princeton Seminary), Ph.D. (Yale), J. W. Cannon Professor of Bible.

LOPAZ HERSCHEL TERRILL, Capt., Army of the United States, B.S. (Texas A&M), Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

PETER TERVEY, JR., A.A. (Lamar College), A.B. (Texas Western), M.A. (University of Texas), Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

BRADLEY DEFOREST THOMPSON, A.B., M.A. (Williams), M.A. (Harvard), Associate Professor of History.

PEDRO NICHOLAS TRAKAS, A.B. (Wofford), M.A. (Universidad Nacional de Mexico), Assistant Professor of Spanish.

RAYMOND WARREN TYSON, B.S. (Juniper), M.A. (Western Reserve), Associate Professor of Speech.

ALEXANDER VAVOULIS, B.S., M.S. (Brooklyn College), Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

GEORGE BYRON WATTS, A.B. (Dartmouth), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Minnesota), Professor of French.

BENJAMIN HARRISON WILSON, JR., B.S. (West Virginia Wesleyan), M.A. (Pittsburgh), Assistant Professor of English.

JAMES SOUTHALE WILSON, A.B. (William and Mary), M.A. (Virginia), Ph.D. (Princeton), LL.D. (William and Mary), Visiting Professor of English.

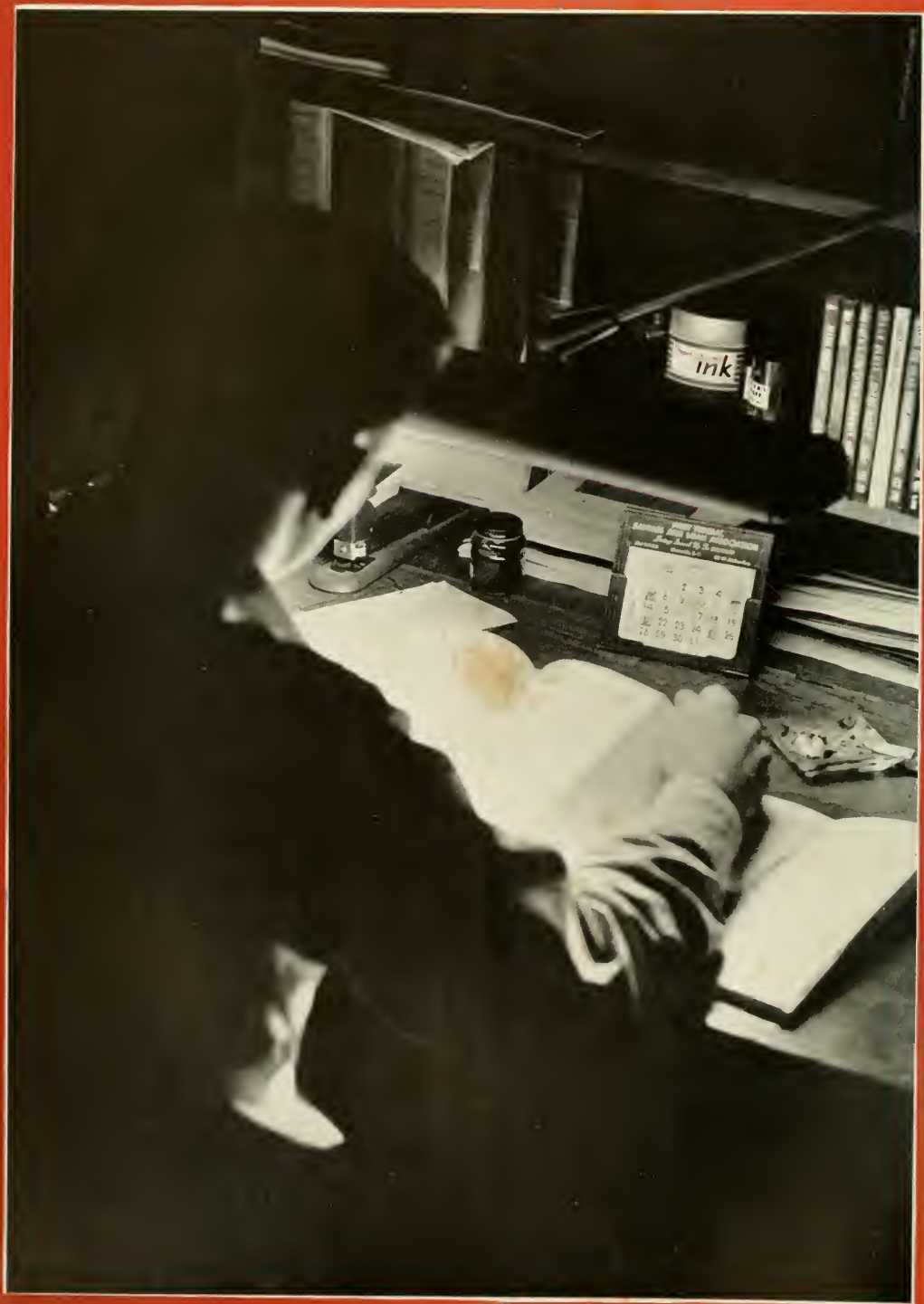
WILLIAM IAIN GIRDWOOD WILSON, M.A., B.D. (Edinburgh), Associate Professor of Bible.

WILLIAM GATEWOOD WORKMAN, B.Ph., M.A., B.D. (Emory), Ph.D. (Chicago), Professor of Psychology.

The faculty had their leisure moments, too. Professors Eberhardt, Platt, Spencer, Labban, and Abernethy sip the cup that warms in the French curve faculty lounge.









# Classes

The Spirit of Classes—

an open textbook . . .

an illuminating beam of light . . .

the intense silence of concentration.





Another generation of freshmen wait with maternity ward calm for doors to open to periodical algebra reviews.

## For every class the curriculum was packed

*Right:* The perennial examination paradox: too much time from September to June, never enough time to study, or to conceal that fact on paper.

*Below:* Heavy classwork prompted sharp extremes in activity; complete relaxation and high tension were all a part of the day's work.





With the close of exams, textbooks began gathering dust once again. Evidences of last minute turmoil he forgotten on library tables photographed the first day of second semester.



Sixth period classes were no challenge to upperclass ingenuity. Perhaps there's even a car parked in the hallway.

from the start of the semester to exams.

Seeing stars is a three-hour course for some Davidsons—a liberal arts course with subject matter in plain view.





# Senior

## OFFICERS

CHARLIE JOHNSON  
JOHN BREMER  
BUDDY WILLIAMSON

*President*  
*Vice President*  
*Secretary-Treasurer*

Johnson

Bremer

Williamson



# Class

*Right* Even seniors are sometimes found wanting. But evidence is easily forgotten, and the case can often be contested.



*Left* Despite parking problems, few who had cars failed to keep them on campus. And few who had them were here long after Saturday third period.

*Below* The world comes to Davidson ... Bound by a respect for neither law nor student lethargy, police killer and petty thief Jennings Fields injected him self into a score of February budgets.





## Senior Class

WILLIAM PAUL ALEXANDER, JR. . . . Anniston, Ala. . . .  
A.B. in English . . .  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  . . . Philanthropic Literary Society . . . D Club . . . Cross Country . . . Track.

WYATT ALBION ARMFIELD, JR. . . . Winston-Salem, N. C. . . .  
B.S. in Spanish . . .  $K\Sigma$  . . . Sigma Delta Pi, Secretary . . . Spanish Club . . . D Club . . . Wrestling.

HERSCHEL ALLEN, JR. . . . Monticello, Ga. . . . A.B. in History . . .  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  . . . Sophomore Class Vice-President . . . YMCA First Vice-President . . . Student Council . . . YMCA Cabinet . . . YMCA Board of Directors, Secretary . . . Court of Control . . . Honorary Fraternity Council . . . Philanthropic Literary Society . . . D Club . . . Beaver Club, President . . . Baseball . . . Cross Country . . . Freshman Football . . . Omicron Delta Kappa.

CHARLES WILLIAM AVERA . . . Winston-Salem, N. C. . . .  
B.S. in Business . . .  $K\Sigma$ .

HERVY EVANS AVERETTE, JR. . . . Fayetteville, N. C. . . .  
B.S. in Pre-Med . . .  $K\Sigma$  . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Circulation Manager.

BENNIE DALE BARKER . . . Burlington, N. C. . . . B.S. in Business . . . BOII, Vice-President, Secretary, Pledge Master . . . Summer School Student Council . . . Spanish Club . . . Freshman Cross-Country Manager.

CLARENCE KEOWN BAKER . . . Rome, Ga. . . . B.S. in Business . . .  $\Pi\K\Phi$ , President, Boarding House Manager . . . Business Economics Association.

GRANT LINDLEY BEARDSLEY, JR. . . . Dunedin, Fla. . . .  
A.B. in English . . .  $\Pi\K\Lambda$ , Sports Manager . . . *Davidsonian*, Editorial Staff . . . International Relations Club . . . Football Band . . . ROTC Band . . . Baseball.



RUDOLPH MARSH BULL . . . Thomasville, Ga. . . B.S. in  
Pre-Med . . . KΑ . . . QUIPS AND CRANKS, Editorial Staff  
Philanthropic Literary Society

HENRY MAYNARD BELLAMY, JR. . . Rural Retreat, Va.  
B.S. in Pre-Med . . . ΦΨΑ, Secretary . . . Honorary  
Fraternity Council . . . Alpha Epsilon Delta, Treasurer  
Gamma Sigma Epsilon, President . . . Delta Phi  
Alpha, Secretary-Treasurer . . . Davidsonian, Editorial  
Staff

PURDY HARVEY BIDDLE, JR. . . Oswego, S. C. . . A.B. in  
English . . . HβC, Chaplain . . . Elections Board

DAVID CARL BIGGERS . . . Charlotte, N. C. . . B.S. in  
Pre-Med . . . KΣ . . . Chapel Choir . . . Eumecanic Liter-  
ary Society . . . Tennis Manager

WILLIAM ERNEST BLACKWELL . . . Raleigh, N. C. . .  
B.S. in Business . . . YMCA Boy's Work . . . QUIPS AND  
CRANKS, Business Staff . . . Spanish Club . . . Business  
Economics Association

AUSTON WILCOX BLOUNT, JR. . . Wilmington, N. C.  
. . . B.S. in Pre-Med . . . ΣΦΕ, Rush Chairman . . .  
QUIPS AND CRANKS, Business Staff . . . Alpha Epsilon  
Delta, Secretary . . . Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Vice-Presi-  
dent . . . Eumecanic Literary Society

ROBERT SPEARS BOURNE, JR. . . Greenwood, S. C.  
B.S. in Economics . . . BOH

WILLIAM WELD BOWER . . . Lenoir, N. C. . . B.S. in  
Business . . . Football





JOHN DAVID BOYETT . . . Albemarle, N. C. . . . B.S. in Pre-Med . . . 4ΓΔ . . . International Relations Club . . . Concert Band . . . Football Band . . . ROTC Band.



THOMAS EUGENE BREEDEN . . . Bennettsville, S. C. . . . B.S. in Pre-Med . . . KΣ . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Business Staff . . . Sigma Delta Psi . . . Chapel Choir . . . D Club . . . Track.



JOHN HENRY BREMER . . . Wilmington, N. C. . . . B.S. in Business . . . KΣ, President . . . Senior Class Vice-President . . . Student Council . . . D Club . . . Eeaver Club . . . Tennis, Captain . . . ROTC, Captain . . . Business-Economics Association . . . Omicron Delta Kappa.



SHELBY POWELL BRIDGES . . . Johnson City, Tenn. . . . B.S. in Business . . . KA, Historian . . . Rifle Team . . . Philanthropic Literary Society . . . Freshman Tennis.



Cecil KENNETH BROWN, JR. . . . Davidson, N. C. . . . A.B. in Economics . . . ΦΔΘ . . . Le Cercle Francais . . . Scabbard and Blade . . . Baseball . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant.



WILLIAM FLEMING BRYSON . . . Woodruff, S. C. . . . B.S. in Pre-Dental . . . ΦΓΔ, Social Committee Chairman . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Business Staff . . . Delta Phi Alpha . . . Male Chorus . . . Chapel Choir . . . Wrestling.

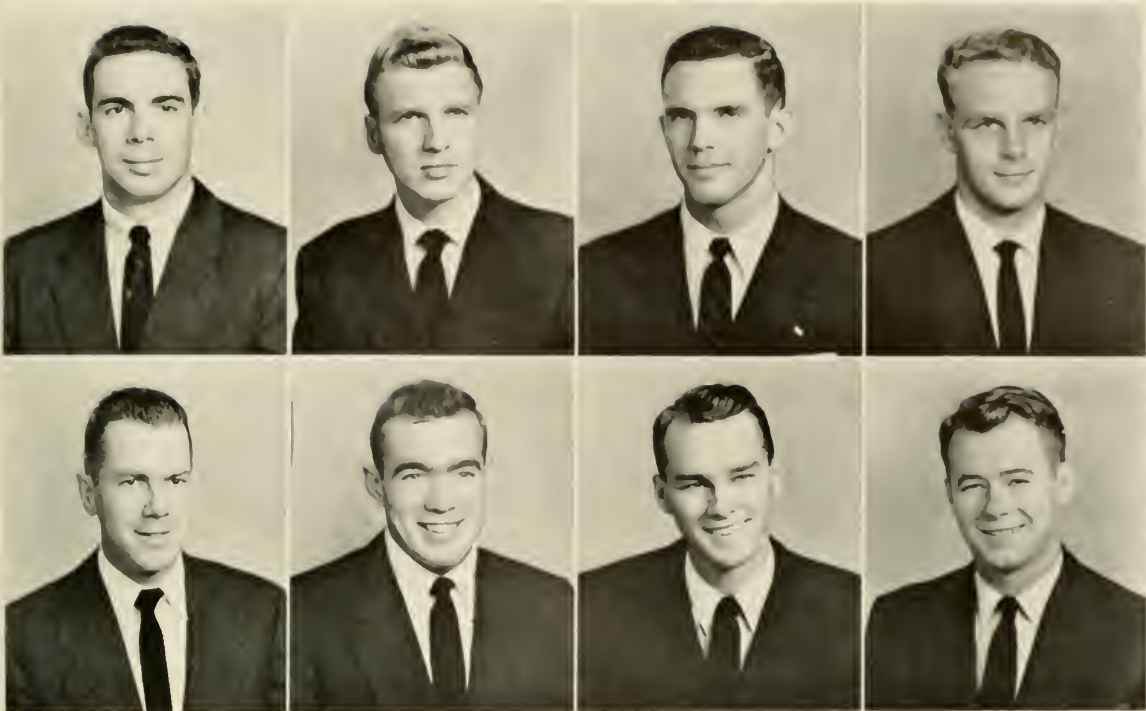


WILLIAM GEORGE BURCH . . . Charlotte, N. C. . . . B.S. in Business.



DAVID BRANTLEY BURNS, JR. . . . Knoxville, Tenn. . . . B.S. in Business . . . ΣAE, Boarding House Manager . . . Interfraternity Council . . . D Club . . . Wrestling . . . Business-Economics Association.





## Senior Class

JAMES WALTER CANNON . . . Hartsville, S. C. . . . B.S. in Business . . . KΣ . . . Quips and Cranks, Assistant Editor, Managing Editor . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Business Manager . . . *The Wildcat*, Co-Business Manager . . . Publications Board . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . Business Economics Association, Treasurer.

LARRY STEPHEN CHAMPION . . . Shelby, N. C. . . . A.B. in English . . . ΦΤΔ . . . *Davidsonian*, Circulation Staff . . . Sigma Delta Pi, Vice-President . . . Spanish Club . . . Concert Band . . . Football Band . . . ROTC Band . . . Eumanean Literary Society . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Circulation Staff . . . Phi Beta Kappa.

ANDREW JOHNSON COURTS . . . Reidsville, N. C. . . . B.S. in Pre-Med . . . D Club . . . Baseball . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . Elections Board.

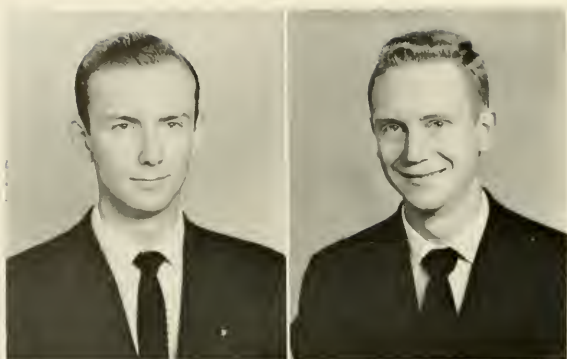
BEN TRUMAN CRAIG . . . Gastonia, N. C. . . . B.S. in Economics . . . KΣ . . . Honorary Fraternity Council . . . Omicron Delta Kappa . . . *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* . . . Scabbard and Blade . . . D Club, President . . . Beaver Club . . . Athletic Council . . . ROTC, Battalion Commander . . . Football, Captain . . . Business-Economics Association, Vice-President.

MILARD HAMPTON COE . . . Wethersfield, Conn. . . . B.S. in Economics . . . ΣAE, Warden . . . *Davidsonian* Sports Reporter . . . Sigma Delta Psi, Secretary . . . Scabbard and Blade . . . Cross Country . . . Track . . . Wrestling . . . D Club . . . ROTC, Battalion Commander . . . Distinguished Military Student . . . Business-Economics Association.

HENRY WILSON CONNELLEY . . . Winston Salem, N. C. . . . B.S. in Business . . . KΣ . . . *Davidsonian*, Circulation Staff . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Circulation Staff, Business Staff . . . Track . . . Business-Economics Association.

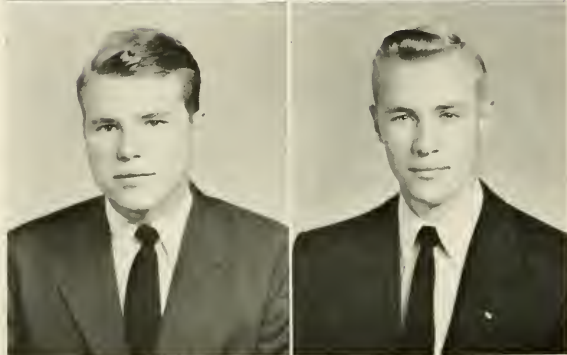
JAMES MILTON CRAIG, JR. . . . Mount Holly, N. C. . . . A.B. in History . . . IKA, President, Vice President . . . International Relations Club . . . Baseball . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . Elections Board.

GEORGE WILLIAM CRONE, JR. . . . Winston Salem, N. C. . . . B.S. in Business . . . KΣ, Sports Manager . . . D Club . . . Beaver Club . . . Swimming, Captain . . . Freshman Football.



ROBERT SALLEY CRUTCHFIELD ... Orangeburg, S. C. ... A.B. in History ...  $\Sigma X$ , Secretary, Magister ... Student Council ... YMCA Cabinet ... Honorary Fraternity Council ... Omicron Delta Kappa ... *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* ... Alpha Psi Omega, President ... Sigma Upsilon ... Le Cercle Francais ... Red and Black Masquers ... Male Chorus ... Philanthropic Literary Society, President, Secretary ... Baker Scholar ... *Davidsonian*, Assistant Editor ... *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Assistant Editor.

GARY SYMONDS DAFFIN ... Marianna, Fla. ... B.S. in Economics ...  $\Sigma AE$ , President ... Phi Beta Kappa ... Football Band ... Eumanean Literary Society ... Elections Board.



BROWN WIMBERLY DENNIS ... Macon, Ga. ... B.S. in Pre-Med ...  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  ... Alpha Epsilon Delta ... Scabbard and Blade ... Eumanean Literary Society ... ROTC, Major.

LEROY MAXWELL DEVANE, JR. ... Jennings, Fla. ... B.S. in History ...  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Warden, Pledge Master ... Sophomore Class President ... Student Body Second Vice President ... Freshman Adviser ... Student Council ... YMCA Cabinet ... Interfraternity Council ... Omicron Delta Kappa ... *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* ... Le Cercle Francais ... Scabbard and Blade ... Philanthropic Literary Society ... D Club ... Beaver Club, Vice-President ... ROTC, Regimental Commander ... Baseball ... Baker Scholar ... Distinguished Military Student.



WINFIELD SCOTT DOWNS, JR. ... Ridgewood, N. J. ... B.S. in Chemistry ...  $ATQ$ , Secretary ... Gamma Sigma Epsilon ... Eumanean Literary Society ... Freshman Tennis ... ROTC, Second Lieutenant.

ROBERT BARRON DUNBAR ... Rock Hill, S. C. ... A.B. in Psychology ...  $K \Lambda$ , Rush Chairman ... Honorary Fraternity Council ... Male Chorus, Vice-President ... ROTC Band ... Philanthropic Literary Society, President.



JAMES MICHAEL EFIRD ... Kannapolis, N. C. ... A.B. in History ... Phi Beta Kappa.

JASPER WILSON EFIRD, JR. ... Douglaston, N. Y. ... B.S. in Business and Economics ...  $\Sigma FE$ , Sports Manager ... *Davidsonian*, Sports Staff ... *QUIPS AND CRANKS*, Sports Staff ... Camera Club ... Spanish Club.

*Dormitory Row, four years our home away from home, caught in a tranquil mood*







## Senior Class

WILLIAM CROMARTIE ELLIOTT ... Lincolnton, N. C. ...  
B.S. in Pre-Med ... KΣ ... *Davidsonian* Staff ... *Scripts*  
*'n Pranks* Staff ... Football ... Baseball.

JAMES SPRATT FAIRES ... Wallace, N. C. ... B.S. in  
Chemistry ... Alpha Epsilon Delta ... Gamma Sigma  
Epsilon ... Delta Phi Alpha ... Male Chorus ... Eu-  
manean Literary Society ... Student Store Manager ...  
Elections Board.

DENTER MOBLEY EVANS, JR. ... Lake City, S. C. ... B.S.  
in Pre-Med ... KΑ.

DAVID ERWIN FEATHERSTONE ... Mount Holly, N. C.  
... B.S. in Economics.

MASON DILLARD FIELD, JR. ... Charlotte, N. C. ... B.S.  
in Pre-Med ... ΣΧ ... Delta Phi Alpha ... Phi Mu  
Alpha ... Concert Band ... Football Band ... ROTC  
Band.

CHARLES LEONARD GEIGER ... Panama City, Fla. ...  
B.S. in Pre-Med ... KΑ, Vice President ... Sigma Pi  
Sigma, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer ... Phi Mu  
Alpha, Treasurer ... Male Chorus, President, Secretary-  
Treasurer ... D Club ... Head Cheerleader.

ROBERT CARLTON GARRISON, JR. ... Birmingham, Ala. ...  
B.S. in Pre-Med ... ΣΧ, Historian, Corresponding Sec-  
retary ... Rifle Team, Captain ... Philanthropic Liter-  
ary Society.

ROBERT TIM GILLY ... Welch, W. Va. ... B.S. in  
Business ... ΑΤΠ, Treasurer, Sports Manager ... D Club  
... Football ... Basketball ... Baseball ... Track.

WILLIAM CONRAD GUDWILL, JR. . . . Mayodan, N. C.  
 . . . B.S. in Economics . . . BOH . . . D Club . . . Basket-  
 ball . . . Baseball . . . ROTC . . . Major

SEBASTIAN GOODE, JR. . . . Lakeland, Fla. . . . B.S. in Busi-  
 ness . . . BOH, Boarding House Manager . . . QUIPS AND  
 CRANKS, Business Manager . . . Publications Board  
 Scabbard and Blade . . . Baseball . . . ROTC, First Lieu-  
 tenant . . . Business-Economics Association . . . Elections  
 Board

VINCENT WARD GOULD, III . . . Deland, Fla. . . . B.S. in  
 Business . . . 2AE, Vice President, Comptroller . . . *David  
 sonian* . . . Business Staff . . . QUIPS AND CRANKS, Business  
 Staff . . . Camera Club . . . Business-Economics Associa-  
 tion.

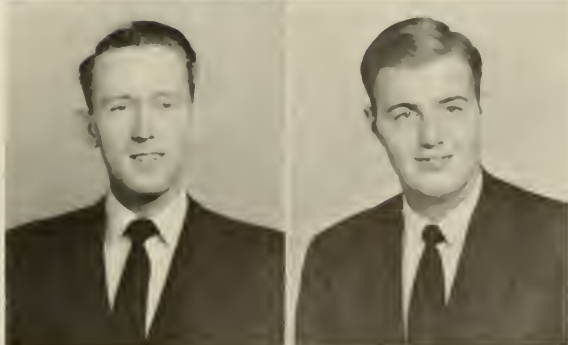
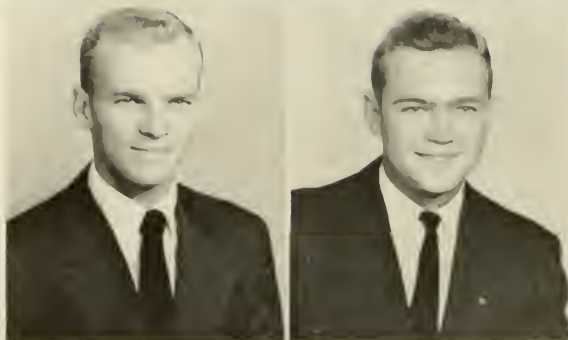
WILLIAM NATHAN GRAHAM . . . Hamlet, N. C. . . . B.S. in  
 Economics . . . HKA . . . Scabbard and Blade . . . D Club  
 . . . Football, Co-Captain . . . ROTC, Lieutenant Colonel  
 Business-Economics Association.

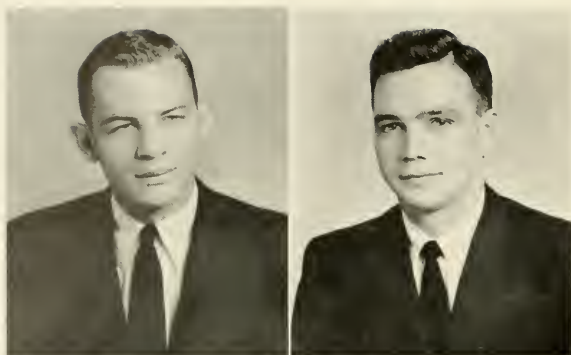
JOHN LOY GRAY . . . Statesville, N. C. . . . B.S. in Busi-  
 ness . . . HKA . . . D Club . . . Football . . . Basketball  
 . . . Baseball . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . Tommy  
 Peters Award.

HAYEN ALLIN GREENE . . . Greensboro, N. C. . . . B.S.  
 in Economics . . . 2AE, Vice President, Songmaster . . .  
 Spanish Club . . . Chapel Choir . . . Freshman Football  
 . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . Business-Economics  
 Association.

GEORGE ALBERT GRISSOM . . . Gastonia, N. C. . . . A.B.  
 in History . . . Le Cercle Francais . . . Elections Board

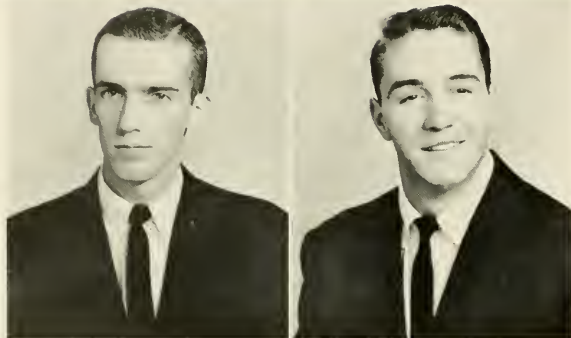
ANGUS BENJAMIN HAGINS, JR. . . . Lancaster, S. C. . . . B.S.  
 in Business . . . KA, Treasurer . . . Business-Economics  
 Association.





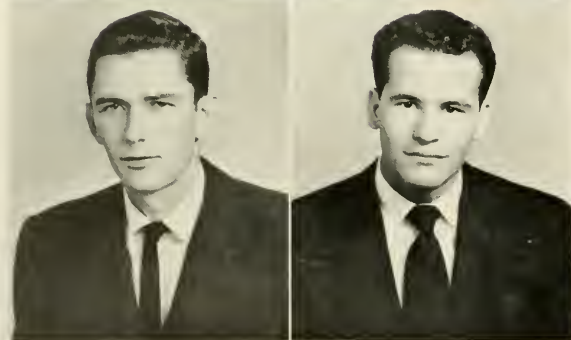
CHARLES DAVIDSON HALL ... Belmont, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ...  $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$ , Historian ... Business-Economics Association.

JAMES PRESSLY HAMILTON ... Statesville, N. C. ... B.S. in Pre-Med ...  $\Phi\Omega\Omega$  ... Alpha Epsilon Delta.



CHARLES MATTHEWS HASSELL, JR. ... Charlotte, N. C. ... B.S. in Pre-Med ...  $\kappa\Sigma$ , Secretary, Rush Chairman ... *Davidsonian*, Co-Managing Editor, Assistant Editor ... YMCA Cabinet, Publications ... Interfraternity Council, President ... Omicron Delta Kappa ... *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* ... Alpha Epsilon Delta ... Delta Phi Alpha ... Male Chorus ... Eumanean Literary Society ... Honorary Fraternity Council.

CHARLES RANSOM HASTY ... Roanoke Rapids, N. C. ... B.S. in English ...  $\Omega\Omega\Omega$ , Treasurer ... *Davidsonian*, Business Manager ... *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Business Staff ... *Wildcat Handbook*, Business Manager ... Publications Board, President ... Honorary Fraternity Council ... International Relations Club ... Scabbard and Blade, First Sergeant ... Eumanean Literary Society, President ... Freshman Basketball ... ROTC, First Lieutenant.



JESSE MEACHEM HENLEY, JR. ... Roseboro, N. C. ... B.S. in Economics ...  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  ... *Davidsonian*, Circulation Staff ... Le Cercle Francais ... Beaver Club ... Basketball ... Track ... ROTC, Second Lieutenant ... Business-Economics Association.

HORACE DEWEY HERRING ... Spring Lake, N. C. ... A.B. in History.



HENRY MILLS HIGGINS ... Shelby, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ...  $\Pi\Kappa\Phi$ , Boarding House Manager, Alumni Secretary ... International Relations Club ... ROTC, Second Lieutenant ... Business-Economics Association.

WALTER JAMES HOGAN ... Lenoir, N. C. ... B.S. in Physics ... Sigma Pi Sigma.



## Senior Class

WILLIAM BOYD HOOD, JR. . . . Wallace, N. C. . . . B.S. in Pre-Med . . . SAE, President . . . Junior Class Secretary . . . Treasurer . . . QUIPS AND CRANKS, Editor-in-Chief . . . Publications Board, Secretary . . . Honorary Fraternity Council . . . Omicron Delta Kappa, President . . . Phi Beta Kappa . . . *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* . . . Alpha Epsilon Delta, Vice-President . . . Male Chorus . . . Eumanean Literary Society.

PHILIP THOMAS HOWERTON . . . Charlotte, N. C. . . . B.S. in Pre-Med . . . ΦΓΔ, Boarding House Manager . . . Red and Black Masquers . . . Football Band . . . Eumanean Literary Society.

CHARLES HAMILTON JOHNSON . . . Greenville, S. C. . . . B.S. in Economics . . . ΣΧ, President . . . Sophomore Class Secretary . . . Treasurer . . . Junior Class President . . . Senior Class President . . . Student Council . . . *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* . . . Student Faculty Committee . . . ROTC, First Lieutenant . . . Business Economics Association.

DAN EARNHARDT JOHNSON . . . Charlotte, N. C. . . . B.S. in Pre-Med . . . KΣ . . . D Club . . . Beaver Club . . . Tennis.

CHARLES CREWS HULL . . . Decatur, Ga. . . . B.S. in Business . . . KA, Boarding House Manager . . . Scabbard and Blade . . . Philanthropic Literary Society . . . D Club . . . Swimming . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . Business Economics Association.

JAMES GUY JACKSON, JR. . . . Gastonia, N. C. . . . B.S. in Biology and Chemistry . . . KA, Assistant Pledgemaster . . . Alpha Epsilon Delta . . . Gamma Sigma Epsilon Delta . . . Phi Alpha . . . International Relations Club . . . Spanish Club . . . Phi Beta Kappa.

JAMES McDANIEL JOHNSON . . . Dunn, N. C. . . . B.S. in History . . . KΣ . . . *Davidsonian*, Circulation Staff . . . Spanish Club.

NORMAN McCLURE JOHNSON . . . Rocky Mount, N. C. . . . B.S. in History . . . ΣΧ, President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary . . . Honorary Fraternity Council . . . Phi Beta Kappa . . . Sigma Upsilon, Secretary-Treasurer . . . Le Cercle Francais, President, Vice President . . . Philanthropic Literary Society, First Supervisor, Second Critic . . . ROTC, Captain.



*Chambers Building, its familiar dome the campus landmark and hub of its activities.*





WILLIAM WHITE JOHNSTON . . . Mount Holly, N. C.  
B.S. in Biology and Chemistry . . . IKA . . . Alpha  
Epsilon Delta . . . Delta Phi Alpha, Vice-President  
Phi Mu Alpha, Vice-President . . . Chapel Choir . . . Chapel  
Organist . . . Phi Beta Kappa



DAVID RANDOLPH JONES . . . Durham, N. C. . . B.S. in  
Pre-Med . . . KA . . . Le Cercle Francais . . . Chapel  
Choir . . . Philanthropic Literary Society, Critic  
Wrestling

GRAEME MCGREGOR KUTH . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
B.S. in Business . . . BOH . . . Interfraternity Council . .  
Spanish Club . . . Scabbard and Blade . . . D Club . .  
Beaver Club . . . Basketball . . . Golf, Captain . . . ROTC,  
Captain.



JOHN LYMAN KISER . . . Raleigh, N. C. . . B.S. in His-  
tory . . . K2 . . . Student Body President, Vice-President,  
Secretary-Treasurer . . . Davidsonian, Editorial Staff . . .  
Student Council . . . YMCA Cabinet . . . YMCA Bible  
Class, President . . . Omicron Delta Kappa . . . Who's  
Who Among Students in American Universities and Col-  
leges . . . Scabbard and Blade . . . Philanthropic Literary  
Society . . . ROTC, Major

HARRY VINCENT LAMON, JR. . . Macon, Ga. . . B.S. in  
History . . . FAD, Vice-President . . . YMCA Treasurer  
. . . Davidsonian, Associate Editor . . . YMCA Cabinet  
. . . YMCA Board of Directors . . . Honorary Fraternity  
Council . . . Omicron Delta Kappa . . . Tau Kappa Alpha,  
President . . . Forensic Council, President, Debate Man-  
ager . . . Le Cercle Francais . . . Scabbard and Blade, Presi-  
dent . . . Fumanean Literary Society, Vice-President,  
Secretary . . . Distinguished Military Student . . . Baker  
Scholar . . . Phi Beta Kappa.

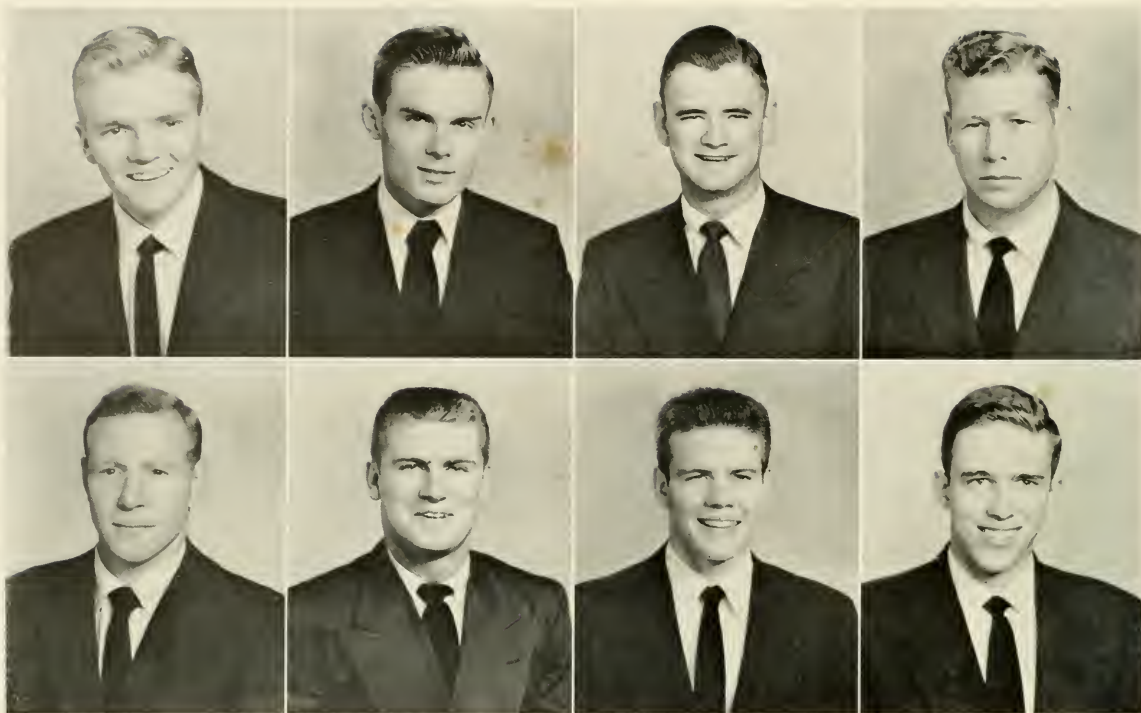


PHILIP JURDINE LEE, JR. . . Tampa, Fla. . . B.S. in  
English . . . 2X . . . Sigma Upsilon . . . Philanthropic  
Literary Society.

OWEN PATTON LELAND . . . Charleston, S. C. . . B.S. in  
Music . . . Campus Club, Scholarship Committee . . . Phi  
Mu Alpha, Treasurer . . . Chapel Choir, President.



THOMAS JOHNSON LIGON, JR. . . Greenville, S. C.  
B.S. in Business . . . 2X . . . QUIPS AND CRANKS, Assist-  
ant Editor, Managing Editor . . . Spanish Club . . . Scab-  
bard and Blade, First Lieutenant . . . Fumanean Literary  
Society, Treasurer . . . D Club . . . ROTC, Major . . . Busi-  
ness-Economics Association, Secretary . . . Distinguished  
Military Student.



## Senior Class

RAY LAFAYETTE LILLEY ... Orlando, Fla. ... B.S. in Economics ...  $\Sigma\Delta E$ , Secretary ... Chapel Choir ... Eumanean Literary Society.

CLYDE CONNOR LONG, JR. ... Ocala, Fla. ... B.S. in Economics ...  $\Sigma\Phi E$  ... ROTC, Second Lieutenant.

RICHARD HENRY LITTLE ... Anniston, Ala. ... B.S. in History ...  $\Delta T\Omega$  ... *Davidsonian*, Circulation Manager ... International Relations Club.

JOE WALLACE LOWRANCE ... Newton, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ...  $\Sigma\Phi E$ .

WILLIAM PAUL McALLISTER ... Barium Springs, N. C. ... A.B. in English ... ROTC, Captain.

WILLIAM HENRY McELVEEN ... Winston-Salem, N. C. ... A.B. in History ...  $\beta\Omega\Omega$ , Alumni Secretary ... Wrestling.

GEORGE DANIEL McCALL ... Marion, N. C. ... B.S. in Economics ...  $\epsilon\Omega\Omega$  ... Court of Control ... Sigma Delta Pi ... Spanish Club ... Scabbard and Blade ... D Club ... Football ... ROTC, First Lieutenant ... Business-Economics Association.

ROGER MARTIN MCGIRT, JR. ... Lenoir, N. C. ... B.S. in Political Science ... Alpha Psi Omega ... International Relations Club ... Red and Black Masquers, Treasurer ... Concert Band ... Football Band.

ALEXANDER JEFFERY MCKELWAY, JR. . . Jacksonville, Fla. . . A.B. in History . . . ΣΧ . . . Male Chorus . . . Philanthropic Literary Society . . . Freshman Track.

JOHN THOMAS MACQUEEN . . . Dunn, N. C. . . B.S. in Chemistry . . . Gamma Sigma Epsilon . . . Phi Mu Alpha, Secretary.



GEORGE GORDON MAHY, III . . . Lansdowne, Pa. . . A.B. in English . . . ΣΧ, Boarding House Manager, Vice-President, Secretary . . . Junior Class Vice-President . . . *Davidsonian*, Art Editor . . . *QUIPS AND CRANKS*, Art Editor . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Executive Editor, Associate Editor . . . Honorary Fraternity Council, Secretary . . . Phi Beta Kappa . . . Sigma Upsilon, President . . . Philanthropic Literary Society . . . Omicron Delta Kappa.

WILLIAM EDWARD MARABLE . . . South Boston, Va. . . B.S. in Economics . . . ΣΦΕ, Sports Manager.



BOYD BROADWAY MASSAGEE, JR. . . Hendersonville, N. C. . . B.S. in Economics . . . KA, President . . . Philanthropic Literary Society . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . Business-Economics Association.

CHARLES CASWELL MASSEY, JR. . . Charlotte, N. C. . . B.S. in Business and Psychology . . . ΦΓΔ . . . International Relations Club, Secretary, Treasurer . . . Business-Economics Association.



GEORGE EDWARD MELTON . . . Charlotte, N. C. . . B.S. in History . . . ΣΧ . . . D Club . . . Basketball.

ROBERT ERVIN MIMS . . . Lexington, N. C. . . A.B. in English . . . ΦΓΔ . . . Honorary Fraternity Council . . . Sigma Upsilon . . . Red and Black Masquers, President . . . Philanthropic Literary Society . . . Varsity Cheer leader . . . Freshman Swimming . . . Methodist Student Movement, President.





ROBERT ALLAN MITCHELL ... Goldsboro, N. C. ... A.B. in History ...  $\Sigma\chi$ , Secretary, Treasurer ... YMCA Vice-President ... YMCA Cabinet ... Phi Beta Kappa ... Sigma Upsilon ... Forensic Council ... Eumanean Literary Society, Critic ... Elections Board.

ROBERT KENT MITCHELL ... New Orleans, La. ... B.S. in Business ...  $\Delta\Upsilon\Delta$ , Social Chairman ... YMCA Boy's Work ... QUIPS AND CRANKS, Assistant Editor, Managing Editor ... Camera Club ... D Club ... Track Manager ... Cross-Country Manager ... ROTC, Second Lieutenant ... Business-Economics Association ... Elections Board.



WILLIAM ANDREW MOFFETT ... Jackson, Miss. ... A.B. in History ...  $K\Sigma$ , Alumni Secretary ... *Davidsonian*, Features Editor ... QUIPS AND CRANKS, Associate Editor ... *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Associate Editor ... *Wildcat Handbook*, Assistant Editor ... International Relations Club ... Chapel Choir ... Football Band ... ROTC Band ... Eumanean Literary Society, Critic ... Varsity Cheerleader ... Elections Board.

JAMES HAMILTON MONROE ... Biscoe, N. C. ... A.B. in History.



JAMES MARSHALL MOORE ... North Wilkesboro, N. C. ... B.S. in English ...  $K\Sigma$ , Boarding House Manager ... YMCA Cabinet, Publications ... *Davidsonian*, Associate Editor, Managing Editor, Reporter ... *Wildcat Handbook*, Editor-in-Chief ... Sigma Upsilon ... Football ... Track ... Wrestling ... Business-Economics Association.

WILLIAM LEE MORRIS, III ... Concord, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ...  $K\Sigma$  ... *Davidsonian*, Editorial Staff ... Sigma Delta Psi ... Football Band ... Scabbard and Blade, Treasurer ... Rifle Team ... D. Club ... Varsity Cheerleader ... Track ... Basketball Manager ... ROTC, Major ... Business-Economics Association.



CLARENCE CLAPP MORRISON ... Richmond, Va. ... B.S. in Economics ...  $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$  ... International Relations Club ... Business-Economics Association ... A. K. Phifer Scholarship.

CHARLES MORTON MURRAY ... Buena Vista, Va. ... A.B. in English ...  $\Pi\kappa\Phi$ , Historian, Chaplain ... Phi Mu Alpha, Historian ... Concert Band ... Football Band ... ROTC Band ... D Club ... Wrestling.





## Senior Class

JAMES ARCHER NEAL . . . Winston Salem, N. C. . . . B.S. in Business . . . I.K.P. . . . *Davidsonian*, Editorial Staff . . . Phi Mu Alpha . . . Chapel Choir . . . Concert Band . . . Football Band . . . Eumecan Literary Society . . . Business Economics Association.

JOSEPH ANDREW NEISLER, JR. . . . Kings Mountain, N. C. . . . B.S. in Economics . . . S.P.E. . . . Interfraternity Council, Secretary.

CHARLES ROBERT OLIVER, JR. . . . Reidsville, N. C. . . . A.B. in English . . . S.P.E. . . . Le Cercle Francais.

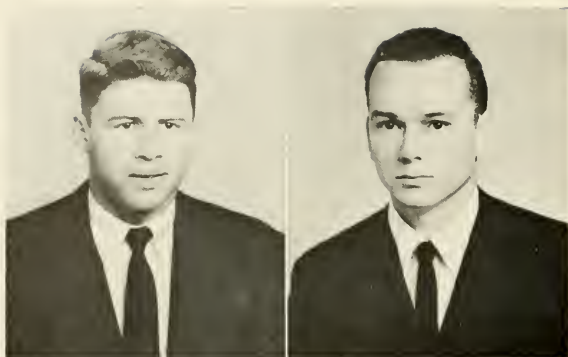
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS . . . Louisburg, N. C. . . . B.S. in Business and Economics . . . I.K.A., Boarding House Manager . . . *Davidsonian*, Assistant Editor, Managing Editor . . . Interfraternity Council, Treasurer . . . International Relations Club . . . Spanish Club . . . Freshman Golf . . . Business Economics Association, President.

WILLIAM LEE NELSON . . . Robbins, N. C. . . . B.S. in History . . . Phi Delta . . . Court of Control . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant.

EDWARD HUGHES NICHOLSON . . . Bluefield, W. Va. . . . B.S. in Business . . . Phi Delta . . . *Davidsonian*, Circulation Manager, Assistant Business Manager . . . QUIPS AND CRANKS, Editorial Staff . . . Male Chorus . . . Swimming . . . Transfer from West Virginia University . . . Business Economics Association.

ROY ARCHIBALD PALMER, JR. . . . Charlotte, N. C. . . . B.S. in Pre Med . . . Phi Delta . . . Chapel Choir . . . Freshman Baseball . . . QUIPS AND CRANKS, Business Staff . . . Scripts 'n Pranks, Business Staff.

KENNETH LEE PARKS . . . Winter Haven, Fla. . . . B.S. in Chemistry . . . ATU, Usher . . . Gamma Sigma Epsilon . . . Sigma Pi Sigma . . . Rifle Team.



ROBERT ALVIN PATTEN ... Winston-Salem, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ... KA ... D Club ... Beaver Club ... Football ... Swimming.

RALPH EWART PETREE, JR. ... Charlotte, N. C. ... B.S. in Pre-Dental ...  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Historian, Scholarship Chairman ... Summer School Student Council ... Alpha Epsilon Delta ... Gamma Sigma Epsilon ... Delta Phi Alpha ... Sigma Delta Psi, Treasurer ... D Club ... Track ... Elections Board.



DAVID HAGEN PFAEFF ... Winston-Salem, N. C. ... B.S. in Mathematics ...  $K\Xi$  ... *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Business Staff ... Sigma Pi Sigma ... Phi Mu Alpha ... Spanish Club ... Concert Band, President ... Football Band ... ROTC Band ... Track ... ROTC, First Lieutenant.

HOMER CRAIG PHIFER, JR. ... Jacksonville, Fla. ... B.S. in History ...  $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$ , Pledge Trainer ... *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Business Staff ... International Relations Club ... Scabbard and Blade ... ROTC, Captain.



PAUL JAN PINCKNEY ... Tampa, Fla. ... B.S. in History ...  $\Sigma\chi$  ... Sigma Upsilon ... Forensic Council ... Male Chorus ... Chapel Choir ... Scabbard and Blade ... Philanthropic Literary Society ... ROTC, Captain ... Phi Beta Kappa.

WILLIAM VERNON PORTER, JR. ... Charlotte, N. C. ... B.S. in Music ... Honorary Fraternity Council ... Delta Phi Alpha ... Phi Mu Alpha, President ... Concert Band.



PAUL BUFORD PRICE, JR. ... Rock Hill, S. C. ... B.S. in Physics ...  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Secretary, Rush Chairman ... Student Council ... Honorary Fraternity Council, Vice-President ... Phi Beta Kappa ... Delta Phi Alpha, President ... Sigma Pi Sigma, President ... Eumecan Literary Society ... Freshman Tennis ... Baker Scholar ... Omicron Delta Kappa.

WILLIAM PAUL PROCTOR ... Charlotte, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ... Basketball.

*Johnston Gymnasium, witness to seasonal athletic and social festivities*







## Senior Class

EDWIN TILMON PULLEN, III ... Winston-Salem, N. C. ... B.S. in Economics ... KΣ ... Business-Economics Association.

DONALD DEE REID ... Winston-Salem, N. C. ... B.S. in Economics ... ΦΤΔ ... International Relations Club ... Spanish Club ... Chapel Choir ... Scabbard and Blade ... D Club ... Track ... Wrestling ... A.K. Phifer Scholarship ... Business-Economics Association ... ROTC, Second Lieutenant ... Elections Board.

WILLIAM NEAL REESE ... High Point, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ... ATΘ, Sports Manager ... ROTC, Second Lieutenant ... Business-Economics Association.

CLARK LATROBE REISBURG ... Dunn, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ... ΠΚΦ, Secretary, Alumni Secretary ... Football Band ... ROTC Band ... YMCA Forum Committee ... Business-Economics Association.

GEORGE LAMB BUIST RIVERS, JR. ... Charleston, S. C. ... B.S. in Business ... ΦΔΘ, Social Chairman ... Scabbard and Blade ... ROTC, Captain ... Distinguished Military Student ... Business-Economics Association.

WYCLIFFE VANCE ROUNTREL, JR. ... Charlotte, N. C. ... B.S. in English ... Campus Club, President, Vice-President ... Phi Mu Alpha ... Chapel Choir ... Concert Band ... Football Band ... ROTC Band ... Davidson Little Symphony.

RICHARD FRED ROPER ... Wadesboro, N. C. ... B.S. in Political Science ... ΦΤΔ ... *Davidsonian*, Associate Editor ... *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Assistant Editor ... *Wildcat Handbook*, Sports Editor ... Interfraternity Council ... Sigma Upsilon ... International Relations Club.

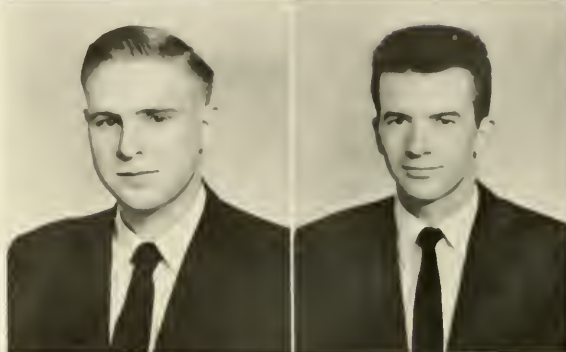
LINCOLN BAIN SCOTT, JR. ... Clarksville, Tenn. ... B.S. in Pre-Med ... ΣΦΕ, Historian ... *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Business Staff ... Alpha Epsilon Delta ... Delta Phi Alpha ... Rifle Team ... Freshman Tennis ... QUIPS AND CRANKS, Editorial Staff.



WARREN MEMMIS SCOTT, JR. . . . San Antonio, Tex.  
 B.S. in Pre-Med . . . *Phi Delta* . . . *Davidsonian* . . . Photographer  
*Quips and Cranks*, Photographer . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*,  
*Pranks*, Business Staff . . . Forensic Council . . . Camera  
 Club . . . Photographer for Alumni Office and Sports  
 Publicity Department.



SAMUEL RILEY STEES, II . . . Johnson City, Tenn.  
 B.S. in Business . . . *IKA*, Sergeant at Arms . . . *Quips*  
*and Cranks*, Photography Editor . . . *Scripts 'n Pranks*,  
 Photographer . . . Camera Club, Treasurer . . . *Scabbarl*  
*and Blade* . . . *Eumanean Literary Society* . . . Business  
 Economics Association . . . ROTC, First Lieutenant.



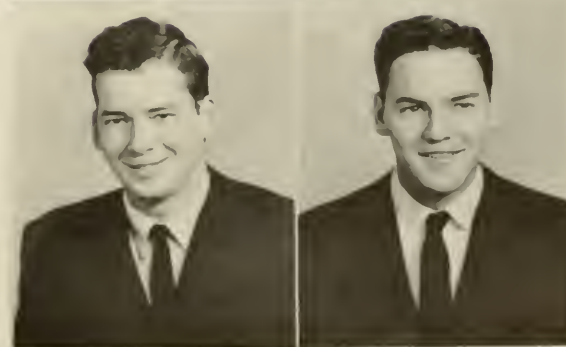
JOHN REUBEN SHANNON . . . Charlotte, N. C. . . . B.S. in  
 Music . . . Concert Band . . . Football Band . . . ROTC  
 Band.

WILLIAM HARVEY SHIPLEY . . . Asheville, N. C. . . . B.S.  
 in Economics . . . *ΣΧ* . . . YMCA Cabinet, Social Chair-  
 man . . . Interfraternity Council . . . Court of Control,  
 Recorder . . . Honorary Fraternity Council . . . Sigma  
 Delta Psi, President . . . D Club . . . Beaver Club . . .  
 Cross Country, Captain . . . Track, Captain . . . Business  
 Economics Association.



LEON JOSEPH SIMMONS, JR. . . . Mt. Olive, N. C. . . . B.S.  
 in Psychology . . . Camera Club.

ANDREW SIMONS, JR. . . . Charleston, S. C. . . . B.S. in  
 Business . . . *ATL*, Historian . . . *Davidsonian*, Photo-  
 grapher . . . *Quips and Cranks*, Photography Editor . . .  
 Honorary Fraternity Council . . . Camera Club, President.  
 Secretary Treasurer . . . Business Economics Association.



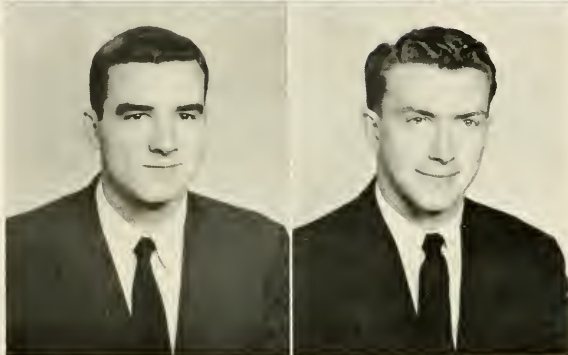
DWIGHT MOODY SMITH, JR. . . . Spartanburg, S. C. . . .  
 A.B. in History . . . *KΣ* . . . *Davidsonian*, Editor-in-Chief,  
 News Editor . . . YMCA Cabinet . . . YMCA Board of  
 Directors . . . Publications Board . . . Omicron Delta Kap-  
 pa, Vice-President . . . Phi Beta Kappa . . . *Who's Who*  
*Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*  
 . . . Sigma Upsilon . . . Le Cercle Francais . . . *Eumanean*  
*Literary Society* . . . Tennis Manager . . . Baker Scholar.

JOHN GERALD SMITH . . . Lillington, N. C. . . . B.S. in  
 Business . . . *KΣ* . . . D Club . . . Baseball . . . Cross  
 Country . . . ROTC, Captain.



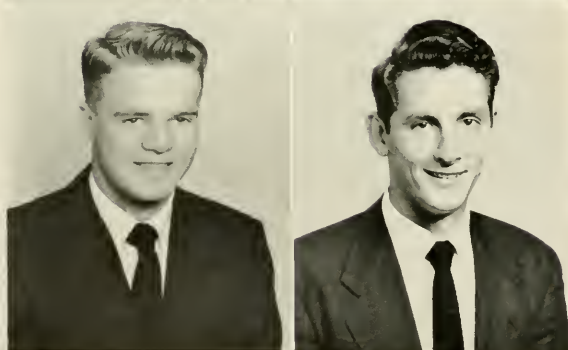
ROBERT OWEN SOUTHWELL ... Rome, Ga. ... B.S. in Business ... *HKΦ*, Treasurer, Sports Manager ... *D* Club ... Baseball ... ROTC, Second Lieutenant.

RICHARD GILBERT SOWERBY ... Greensboro, N. C. ... B.S. in Business ... *ΣAE*, Herald ... *Scripts 'n Pranks*, Business Staff ... Football Band ... ROTC Band ... Business-Economics Association.



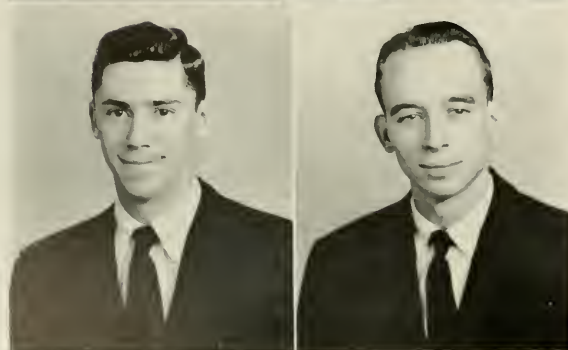
HOMER GIDDINGS SPARKS ... Anniston, Ala. ... A.B. in Psychology ... *KA*, Vice-President ... YMCA Cabinet, Boy's Work ... Omicron Delta Kappa ... Scabbard and Blade ... Philanthropic Literary Society ... *D* Club ... Cross Country, Captain ... Track, Captain ... ROTC, Captain ... Elections Board, Chairman.

IRVING ALAN SPARKS ... San Diego, Calif. ... A.B. in Philosophy ... *ΣX*, Vice-President ... Male Chorus.



JOE JOHN STEPIENSON ... Winnsboro, S. C. ... B.S. in Economics ... *BOII*.

FRED REECE STOWE ... Belmont, N. C. ... B.S. in Pre-Med ... *ΣΦE*, President ... Court of Control, Judge ... Omicron Delta Kappa ... *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* ... *D* Club ... Baseball.



HUNTER GORDON STRADER, JR. ... Burlington, N. C. ... B.S. in Pre-Med ... *ΦΓΔ*, President ... *Davidsonian*, Assistant Editor ... YMCA Cabinet, Gift Fund ... Honorary Fraternity Council, President ... Omicron Delta Kappa ... Alpha Epsilon Delta, President ... Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Treasurer ... Delta Phi Alpha ... Philanthropic Literary Society, Vice-President ... Commencement Marshal ... Phi Beta Kappa.

EDWARD CROSLAND STUART ... Bartow, Fla. ... A.B. in History ... *BOII*, President, Recorder ... YMCA Cabinet, Forums ... Court of Control ... Sigma Delta Pi ... Sigma Upsilon ... Phi Mu Alpha ... International Relations Club ... Spanish Club ... Eumanean Literary Society ... Beaver Club ... Swimming ... Phi Beta Kappa ... Omicron Delta Kappa.



# Senior Class

ROBERT SARTIN SUTTON ... Lexington, N. C. ... B.S. in History ... *Phi Delta* ... *Davidsonian*, Circulation Staff ... Concert Band ... Football Band ... ROTC Band ... Rifle Team ... Freshman Baseball Manager ... ROTC, Captain.

WILLIAM HOLT TERRY ... Durham, N. C. ... B.S. in History ... *Sigma Phi Epsilon* ... QUIPS AND CRANKS, Assistant Editor ... YMCA Cabinet, Sunday School Extension ... Honorary Fraternity Council ... *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* ... Tau Kappa Alpha, Vice-President ... Forensic Council ... Eumecan Literary Society, President, Vice-President ... Chief Commencement Marshall ... Elections Board.

WILLIAM MCKAY WATT ... Nashville, Tenn. ... B.S. in History ... Elections Board.

ALFRED D. WELLS ... Albertson, N. C. ... B.S. in English ... *Kappa Sigma* ... Basketball ... Baseball

RICHARD YOUNG THORPE, JR. ... Nashville, Tenn. ... B.S. in Business ... *Phi Delta* ... Eumecan Literary Society ... Tennis.

HUGH HUBBARD TROTTER, JR. ... Decatur, Ga. ... B.S. in Business.

CHARLES WILLIAMS ... Rocky Mount, N. C. ... A.B. in History ... *Sigma Xi*, Pro-Consul ... YMCA President ... YMCA Board of Directors ... Honorary Fraternity Council ... Omicron Delta Kappa, Treasurer ... *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* ... Eumecan Literary Society ... Student Volunteer Movement ... Westminster Fellowship, Vice-President

TIMOTHY ALDEN WILLIAMS ... Montreat, N. C. ... A.B. in History ... *Davidsonian*, Feature Editor ... *Scripts 'n' Pranks*, Editor in Chief ... Publications Board ... Omicron Delta Kappa ... *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* ... Sigma Upsilon, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer ... Le Cercle Francais ... Red and Black Masquers ... Concert Band ... Football Band ... ROTC Band, Captain ... Philanthropic Literary Society, Vice-President, First Critic ... ROTC, Captain.



*The College Union, designed to accommodate our moments of leisure and relaxation.*





THOMAS WAYNE WILLIAMS, JR. . . . Laurinburg, N. C. . . .  
 B.S. in Business . . . K2, Vice President, Guard,  
 Pledge Trainer . . . *Scripta n Pranks* Business Staff,  
*Business Economics Association*



HARRISON HICKS WILLIAMSON . . . Fayetteville, N. C. . . .  
 B.S. in Business . . . K2, Vice President, Guard,  
 Pledge Trainer . . . *Senior Class Secretary* Treasurer,  
*QUIPS AND CRANKS*, Business Staff . . . *Scripta n Pranks*,  
 Business Staff . . . *Scabbard and Blade* . . . *Beaver Club*,  
 Freshman Track . . . ROTC, Major . . . *Business*  
*Economics Association*



JAMES KIEFFER WILSON, JR. . . . Bennettsville, S. C. . . .  
 B.S. in Business and Psychology . . . KA, Social Chair-  
 man . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . *Business Econo-*  
*mics Association*

JACK THOMAS WILSON . . . Pilot Mountain, N. C. . . .  
 B.S. in Business . . . ΣΦΕ . . . *Interfraternity Council*.

JOHN EDNEY WISE . . . Lincolnton, N. C. . . . B.S. in  
 Chemistry . . . Phi Beta Kappa . . . Gamma Sigma Epsilon,  
 Secretary . . . Delta Phi Alpha . . . *Football Band*.

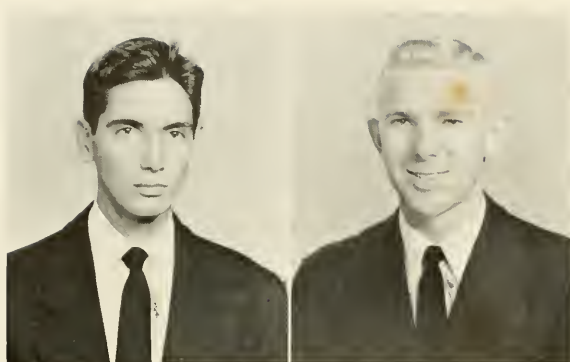


EUGENE DANELL WITHERSPOON, JR. . . . Wilmington,  
 N. C. . . . B.S. in English . . . ΣΦΕ, Chaplain, Pledge  
 Trainer . . . *Davidsonian*, Circulation Staff . . . *QUIPS*  
*AND CRANKS*, Editorial Staff . . . Freshman Basketball  
 Manager.

JIRE WARTHEN WITHERSPOON . . . Beckley, W. Va. . . .  
 B.S. in Business . . . ΦΔΘ, Boarding House Manager . . .  
*Davidsonian*, Circulation Staff . . . Track . . . *Business*  
*Economics Association*.



LEWIS WINSTON WRIGHT, JR. . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 . . . A.B. in English . . . HKΦ, President, Rush Chairman  
 . . . *QUIPS AND CRANKS*, Associate Editor . . . *Interfraterni-*  
*ty Council*.



## Senior Class

LUTHER BUNYAN YOUNG, JR. . . . Wilmington, N. C. . . .  
B.S. in Business . . . Red and Black Masquers, Vice-  
President . . . Spanish Club.

CYRUS MICHAEL YORK . . . Kernersville, N. C. . . . A.B.  
in Psychology . . . ΦΓΔ, Vice-President, Treasurer . . .  
YMCA Cabinet, Community Work, Boy Scouts . . . *Scripts*  
*'n Pranks*, Business Manager . . . Student Council . . .  
Publications Board . . . Honorary Fraternity Council . . .  
International Relations Club, President . . . Scabbard and  
Blade . . . Track . . . ROTC, Second Lieutenant . . . Omicron  
Delta Kappa.

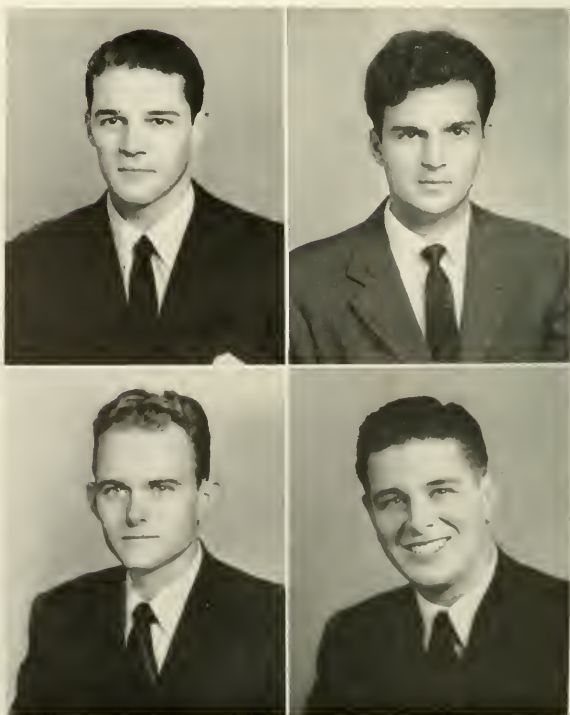
## Special Students

ADOLFO CARAVIA CASH . . . Montevideo, Uruguay . . .  
Sigma Delta Pi . . . International Relations Club . . .  
Spanish Club.

BRUNO VALDO EYNARD . . . Rome, Italy . . . ΗΚΦ . . .  
International Relations Club . . . Le Cercle Francais . . .  
Spanish Club.

FELIX HARVEY HUDSON . . . Kannapolis, N. C.

IGOR NICOLAS SVIATOSLAVSKY . . . Madison, Wisconsin  
. . . ΦΓΔ . . . International Relations Club, Vice-President.



*Grey Memorial Library, a quiet spot where thought is distilled into knowledge*





# Junior

## OFFICERS

FLOYD FEENEY

CLARK REED

CORRY KING

*President*

*Vice-President*

*Secretary-Treasurer*

Feeny

Reed

King





# Class

An inch or two on either side of the screen and Davidson's great white way became Pan-aramic. Union attractions hurt commercial flick business, but there was still a little of Gene Autry and Rock Hudson in all of us.



*Right:* Second in importance only to the one in May is the junior graduation from P.T. As in the regular curriculum, experience usually results in a discriminating choice of courses.

*Below:* Junior patrons of Professor Kimbrough's tidy bookshop prepare to lighten their hip-pockets and weigh down their bookshelves.



# Junior



*First row:* JETER HAMPTON ABERNATHY, Charlotte, N. C.; WILLIAM ERVIN ACKER, Fayetteville, N. C.; DOLPHUS JEROME ALLEN, JR., Kinston, N. C.; FRED HUNTLEY ALLEN, JR., Wadesboro, N. C.; THEODORE EDWARD ANDRAE, III, Orangeburg, S. C.; JOHN FRANKLIN ARCHER, JR., Mooresville, N. C.; GAYLE OWEN AVERYT, Columbia, S. C.

*Second row:* JAMES HAMILTON BAIRD, Shelby, N. C.; GEORGE BELL BALL, JR., Jacksonville, Fla.; ALBERT JAMES BALLINGER, JR., Randleman, N. C.; ROBERT CRAWFORD BANKHEAD, York, S. C.; EUGENE POPE BARGERON, Savannah, Ga.; MAX LANGSTON BARKER, Salisbury, N. C.; VEREEN McNEIL BELL, Quitman, Ga.

*Third row:* JOHN ISHAM BENNETT, Northfork, W. Va.; FREDERICK DAVIS BENTON, Norlina, N. C.; ROBERT OXFORD BLACK, Johnson City, Tenn.; JOSEPH WELDON BOECKELMANN, Charlotte, N. C.; JOHN WILLIAM BOLEN, Galax, Va.; LLOYD WOODSON BOSTIAN, JR., Valrico, Fla.; PAUL DOUGLAS BOYLES, High Point, N. C.

*Fourth row:* WILLIS FLEMING BRILEY, JR., Wilson, N. C.; ROBERT HENRY BRINDLE, Henrietta, N. C.; HENRY CARUTHERS BROCKMANN, High Point, N. C.; BOBBY CRAIG BROWN, Greensboro, N. C.; HENRY SJOLARS BROWN, JR., Carrollton, Ga.; ROBERT CALVIN BROWN, Statesville, N. C.; ROBERT HOLMES BROWN, Charlotte, N. C.

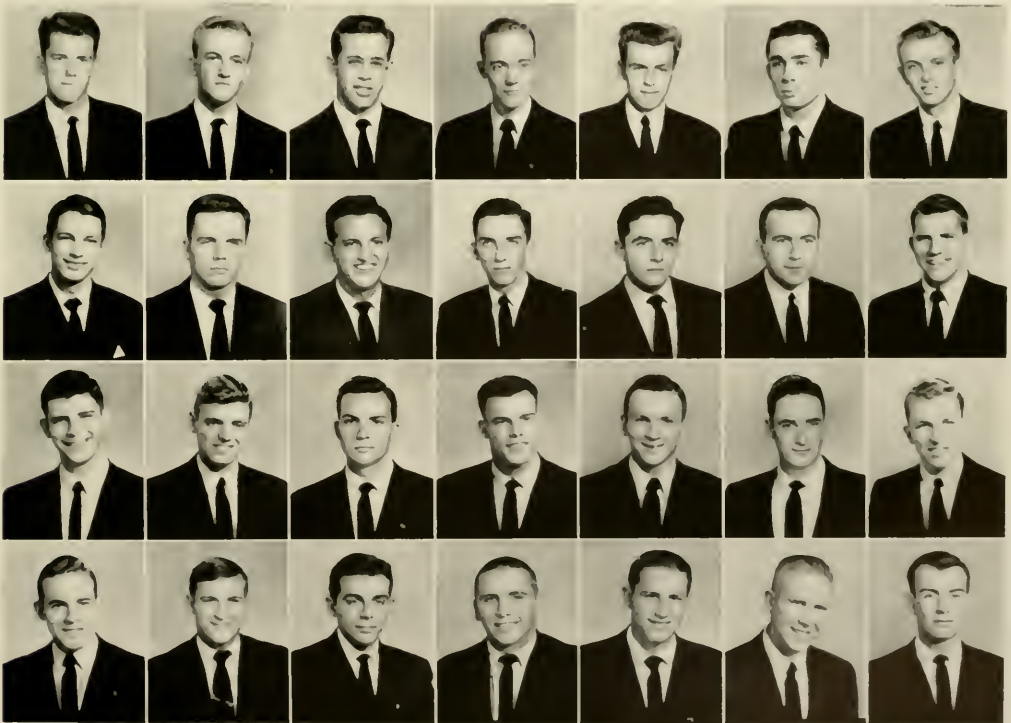
# Class

*First row:* WHITNEY LLOYD BROWN, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; THOMAS SILLS BUNN, Nashville, N. C.; JAMES ROY BURNS, JR., Kershaw, S. C.; JOSEPH PARKER BURROUGHS, Wadesboro, N. C.; CHARLES BARRETT BUTLER, Charlotte, N. C.; JOHN SNOWDEN WILSON BUNTON, Sumter, S. C.; JAMES MILLER BYNE, III, Waynesboro, Ga.

*Second row:* ALLEN LINWARD CALCOTE, Bristol, Tenn.; JOHN RODERICK CAMERON, Wilmington, N. C.; CHARLES RAY CARTER, Kannapolis, N. C.; JOSEPH LEE CAUDELL, Charlotte, N. C.; FRANK CARL CENEGY, Avenel, N. J.; PAUL BRADLEY CLAPP, Plumtree, N. C.; CORVIN HOPKINS CLARK, Delmar, N. Y.

*Third row:* ALLEN LOUIS COSE, JR., Gainesville, Fla.; CORTEZ ALONZO COOPER, JR., Thomasville, Ga.; TINI ERVIN COOPER, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; CHARLES BLANTON COUSAR, Raleigh, N. C.; ROBERT TAYLOR CRAWFORD, JR., Roanoke, Va.; EDWARD CAMERON CRIDLEBAUGH, JR., High Point, N. C.; JOHN LAWRENCE DABBS, III, Charlotte, N. C.

*Fourth row:* ROBERT BURGIN DALTON, Winston Salem, N. C.; EUGENE BAUGHMAN DAVIS, Mt. Olive, N. C.; JAMES ROY DAVIS, JR., Concord, N. C.; RICHARD TERRELL DAVIS, Spindale, N. C.; EDWIN FATHMER DOUGLASS, JR., Augusta, Ga.; THOMAS GARRETT DOUGLASS, Augusta, Ga.; THOMAS CHRISTOPHER DOVE, JR., Monroe, N. C.



# Junior

*First row:* ROBERT CURTIS ELLISON, Hartsville, S. C.; LE ROY HARPER FARGASON, JR., Newnan, Ga.; FLOYD FULTON FEENEY, Charlotte, N. C.; JOHN YOUNG FENTON, Rolling Fork, Miss.; JAMES EDWARD FISHER, Kannapolis, N. C.; JOHN DARNALL FITE, Sanford, Fla.; JOHN HENLEY FLINTOM, Waynesboro, Va.

*Third row:* WILLIAM RUSSEL GENTRY, Galax, Va.; HAMA THORNTON CHEESLING, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; JOHN BOYD GORDON, Gastonia, N. C.; WILLIAM NEIL GORDON, Moberg, N. C.; GILBERT HILTON GRAGG, Bainbridge, Ga.; HUGH ANDREW GRAMLEY, Winston Salem, N. C.; HORACE EUGENE GRAY, JR., Charlotte, N. C.

*Second row:* MARTIN BOGER FOIL, JR., Concord, N. C.; DAVID TAYLOR FOWLE, Washington, N. C.; CHARLES CONRAD FREED, JR., Waynesboro, Va.; DAVID RALPH FREEMAN, Concord, Tenn.; THORNWELL JACOBS FRICK, Spartanburg, S. C.; JOHN DILLARD GARRISON, Burlington, N. C.; JOHN BILLY GENTRY, Statesville, N. C.

*Fourth row:* JOHN LEIGHTON GREEN, JR., El Paso, Texas; JOSEPH AUTRY GREER, Valdosta, Ga.; ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN, JR., Davidson, N. C.; CHARLES THOMAS HAIGH, JR., Fayetteville, N. C.; DAVID CARLTON HAMBRICK, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; JOHN MCNEEL HANDLEY, Charleston, W. Va.; GEORGE WILSON HANNA, Mooresville, N. C.





# Class



*First row:* ROBERT EARL HAYES, III, Fayetteville, N. C.; WILSON SEIBERT HENDRY, Perry, Fla.; GARNETT NELSON HENSON, Gastonia, N. C.; WILLIAM MANRY HESTON, JR., Atlanta, Ga.; DONALD GRAY HINSHAW, Boonville, N. C.; CLARENCE LEE HOLLAND, JR., Wilmington, N. C.; CHARLES NEWTON HOOVER, Atlanta, Ga.

*Second row:* FREDERICK MITCHELL HUDSON, Miami, Fla.; JOHN WASHINGTON HUFFAKER, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; THOMAS BELTON HUMPHRIES, Columbia, S. C.; STEBBINS BROKENBOROUGH INGRAM, Winston-Salem, N. C.; JOEL SNYDER JENKINS, Fayetteville, N. C.; WILLIAM ROLAND JENKINS, Franklin, Tenn.; FRANK SMITH JOHNSTON, JR., Paw Creek, N. C.

*Third row:* ROBERT HOLMES JONES, Macon, Ga.; DRURY LACY KEESLER, Charlotte, N. C.; BOBBY JOE KEY, Sanford, N. C.; ZACHARY McCORD KILPATRICK, Augusta, Ga.; ROBERT AVERY KIMBROUGH, Sarasota, Fla.; HARDIN WALKINS KING, Burlington, N. C.; JACK HUDGENS KNOX, JR., Salisbury, N. C.

*Fourth row:* JAMES MITCHELL KNOX, Gastonia, N. C.; THOMAS WYATT LAMBE, JR., Winston-Salem, N. C.; CHARLES EDWARD LAMBERT, Princeton, W. Va.; DAN BLANCHARD LEACH, DeFuniak Springs, Fla.; KENNETH BAKER LEWIS, Burlington, N. C.; ROGER GIRARD LITTLE, Morton Grove, Ill.; WILFRED DUFFIELD LITTLE, JR., Morton Grove, Ill.

# Junior

*First row:* MONTGOMERY CARL LITTLEJOHN, JR., Greer, S. C.; JESSE STARNES LOCKABY, JR., Gastonia, N. C.; SWAIN HUGHES LOY, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; CHARLES GODDARD MCCLURE, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; LEIGHTON MILLS McCUTCHEN, Nashville, Tenn.; ERNEST PARRISH McCUTCHEN, Greensboro, N. C.; ALEXANDER MCCLURE McGEACHY, Clearwater, Fla.

*Second row:* JOHN ASBURY McGEE, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; ALBERT FRANKLIN MAY, Spring Hope, N. C.; FRANK McCLELLAND MITCHENER, JR., Sumner, Miss.; BUDD VERNON MONTGOMERY, High Point, N. C.; JAMES HORACE MONTGOMERY, Lake City, Fla.; DONALD DOUGLAS MOORE, Thomasville, N. C.; WALTER BOYCE MOORE, JR., Clover, S. C.

*Third row:* FRED EUGENE MORRISON, Harrisburg, N. C.; PAUL RICHARD MORROW, Mooresville, N. C.; CHRISTOPHER DOUGLAS MURPHY, Belmont, N. C.; DUNBAR HUNT OGDEN, Pea Ridge, Ark.; ALEXANDER PIERCE ORMOND, JR., Akron, Ohio; HARRY FREDRICK PETERSEN, Columbia, S. C.; JACK CURTIS PIETENPOL, Davidson, N. C.

*Fourth row:* DONALD FREDERICK PILKENTON, Montgomery, W. Va.; HENRY MARSHALL PITTS, JR., Kannapolis, N. C.; CHARLES RANKIN, Fayetteville, N. C.; CLARK SUTCLIFFE REED, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; JOSEPH BENNETT RIDDLE, Livingston, Ala.; HAROLD LEE RILEY, III, Lynchburg, Va.; RICHARD GRIER ROBINSON, JR., Charleston, S. C.

*Fifth row:* WILLIAM HAYWOOD ROGERS, JR., High Point, N. C.; WILLIAM HOWARD ROWLAND, Gastonia, N. C.; KENAL FRED SANIRA, Florence, S. C.; JAMES ARCHIBALD SASSER, JR., Conway, S. C.; EDWARD SMITH SCHOENBERGER, Jacksonville, Fla.; WILLIAM FRANCIS SCHOLL, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; PAUL HOWARD SELLERS, Georgetown, S. C.



# Class



*First row* EMANUEL GEORGE SIAELOS, Huntington, N. Y.; FRANK STEDMAN SHAW, Fayetteville, N. C.; THOMAS WILFARD SHAW, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; RAYMOND SKIDMORE, JR., Norwood, N. C.; ROBERT FELTS SLOOP, JR., Lumberton, N. C.; HASKIE DIEHL STUSS, Bluefield, W. Va.; ALFRED HARLEY SMITH, DeLunak Springs, Fla.

*Second row* GEORGE HOLMAN SNEAD, JR., Danville, Va.; JOHN ALLEN SNYDER, Marion, S. C.; WILSON CLAYTON STARR, Huntington, W. Va.; PHILIP DEAN STAUBER, Bristol, Va.; STRATTON NICHOLAS STERGHOS, Greenwood, S. C.; ROBERT MCELLEND STEVENSON, Statesville, N. C.; JAMES ROBERT STOGNER, JR., Hartsville, S. C.

*Fifth row* RONALD WAYNE WHITSON, Winston-Salem, N. C.; MALCOLM RUSSELL WILLIAMSON, JR., Waynesville, N. C.; CHARLES STEINWEHR WILSON, JR., Bristol, Tenn.; RONALD SAMUEL WILSON, JR., Miami, Fla.

*Third row* AUSTIN CLARK STRAND, Greensboro, N. C.; FRED DAVIDSON SUMMERS, JR., Statesville, N. C.; CARL FRANKLIN SWOFFORD, North Wilkesboro, N. C.; THOMAS STANLEY WILMARTH TAYLOR, JR., Jacksonville, Fla.; JAMES DEWITT THACKER, Rome, Ga.; ROBERT JAMES THORNTON, JR., Richmond, Va.; DONALD WEBB TUCKER, Albemarle, N. C.

*Fourth row* HOWARD TALL WALL, JR., Lenoir, N. C.; IRLD GRIFFITH WALSH, Charlotte, N. C.; BROHN EDWARD MAX WARE, Mooresville, N. C.; GEORGE DANA WATERS, III, Charlotte, N. C.; EDSON SHAMHART WEEKS, Savannah, Ga.; JOSEPH DENSON WHELISS, Rockingham, N. C.; GEORGE THURMAN WHISMAN, Hamilton, Ohio.



# Sophomore

## OFFICERS

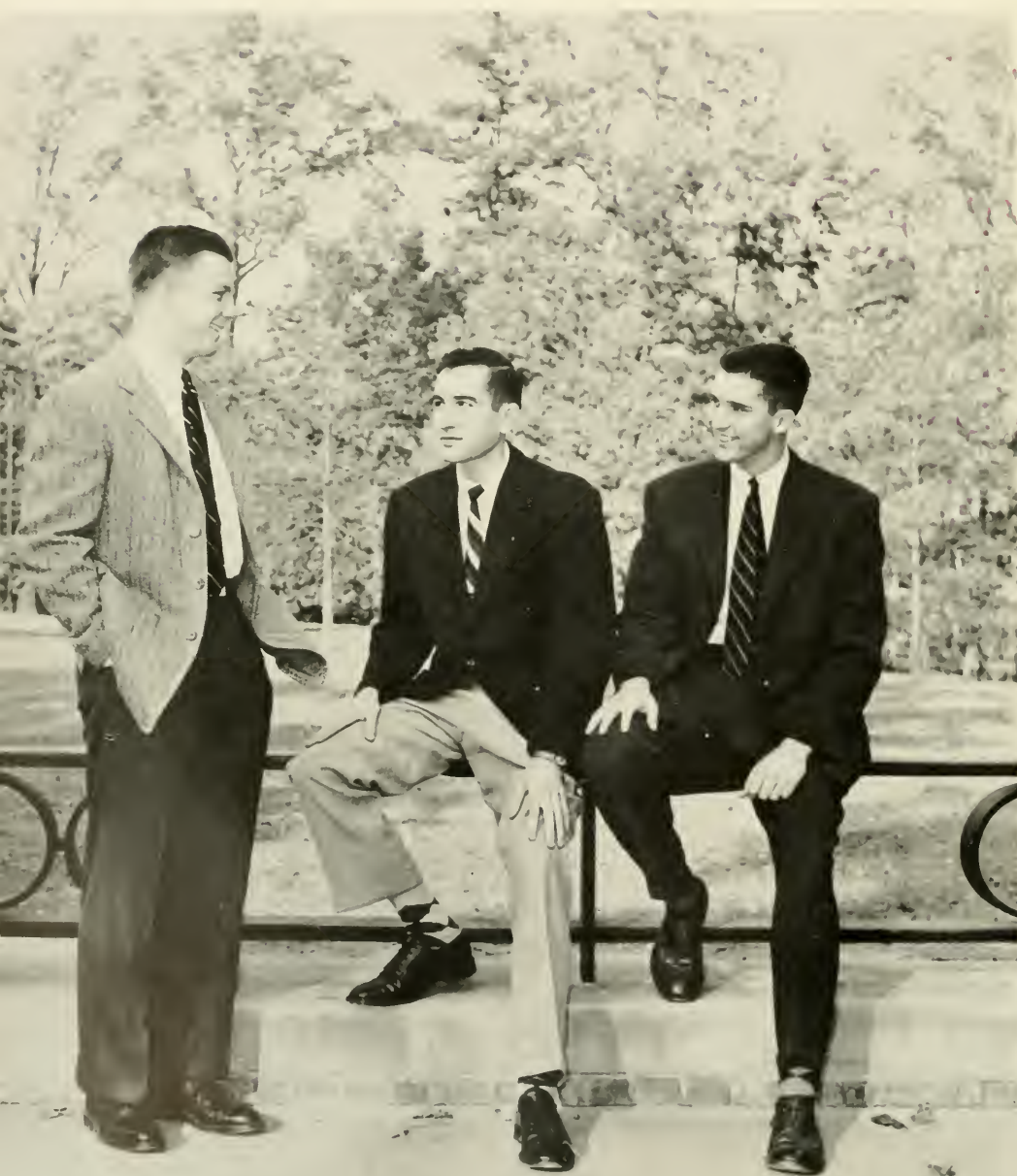
JIM DAUGHRILL  
HOBBY COBB  
JOE CONARROE

*President*  
*Vice-President*  
*Secretary-Treasurer*

Daughdrill

Conarroe

Cobb





# Class



Mother Nature's most useful gift to Davidson, put to use in a one sided intraclass contest.

Well oriented sophomores each year perpetuate a familiar sequence of events, backed by tradition and no mean amount of Court enforcement.



# Sophomore



*First row:* WILLIAM BORDEN ABERNETHY, Jr., Chapel Hill, N. C.; RICHARD JOY ADAMS, Bay Village, Ohio; ALBERT FARMER AIKEN, Greenville, S. C.; HARRY ARNOLD ALEXANDER, Mt. Mourne, N. C.; ROBERT LeGETTE ALEXANDER, Jr., Greenwood, S. C.; HAROLD PERRIN ANDERSON, Union, S. C.; DOUGLAS MCKINNON ANDREWS, Del'uniak Springs, Fla.

*Second row:* JAMES DAVENPORT ARMISTEAD, Sebring, Fla.; LINNY MARSHALL BAKER, Kannapolis, N. C.; WILLIAM ROY BARD, Gastonia, N. C.; ALLEN VANCE BECK, Burlington, N. C.; MONROE CHRISTIAN BEEHLER, Beaumont, Texas; CECIL BROWN BISHOP, Jr., Hickory, N. C.; HOWARD JACKSON BIVINS, Jr., Macon, Ga.

*Third row:* JOEL DAVID BLACKWELDER, Chettyville, N. C.; WILLIAM STEWARD BRADFORD, Marion, N. C.; AUSTIN BLAKE BRINKERHOFF, Monrcaat, N. C.; FRANKLIN TAL-

MADGE BROUGHTON, Spencer, N. C.; WILLIAM HARRY BROWNLEE, Charlotte, N. C.; ROBERT WILLIAM BUCHANAN, Winston-Salem, N. C.; WILLIAM AMOS BUCK, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.

*Fourth row:* JEFFERSON DAVIS BULLA, II, Asheboro, N. C.; THOMAS ROY BURDETTE, III, Spencer, N. C.; ROBERT WAYNE BURGESS, Pisgah Forest, N. C.; BEN BYERS, Jr., Cornelius, N. C.; CHARLES CURTISS CATES, Faison, N. C.; ELMER LEE CHANEY, Jr., Concord, N. C.; JOHN LAW CHILD, Hopedale, Mass.

*Fifth row:* HOBBY FRANK COBB, Charlotte, N. C.; WILLIAM STUART COLLINS, Chase City, Va.; JOEL OSBORNE CONARROE, Bradenton, Fla.; WILLIAM ROY CONINE, Jr., Hapeville, Ga.; DONALD LEE COPELAND, Davidson, N. C.; GEORGE RICHARD COUSAR, Jr., Savannah, Ga.; WALTER CLUYAS CRAVEN, Huntersville, N. C.

# Class



*First row:* MAURICE ALFRED CROUSE, Lincolnton, N. C.; JOHN JAMES CRYMES, Charlotte, N. C.; CHARLES NANCE CURRY, High Point, N. C.; JAMES HAROLD DAUGHRILL, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.; WILLIAM LEE DAVIDSON, Gainesville, Fla.; EDWARD KENT DAVIS, Warrenton, N. C.; HUBERT HAROLD DAVIS, Gastonia, N. C.

*Second row:* JAMES CARLTON DAVIS, Reidsville, N. C.; JAMES DILLEY DAVIS, Marlinton, W. Va.; CLIFFORD MAC DEAL, Jr., Waxhaw, N. C.; JOSEPH HENRY DESHAZO, Martinsville, Va.; GREGORY GORDON DIMJIAN, Birmingham, Ala.; RUPERT SPENCER EAVES, Rutherfordton, N. C.; LAYMON LUTHER ECHOLS, Jr., Greenville, S. C.

*Third row:* CHARLES MARTIN FLIRD, Kannapolis, N. C.; JAMES LEE ENSIGN, JR., Rossville, Ga.; WILLIAM BERTHELLE EYSIER, Nashville, Tenn.; HENRY JAY FAISON, Charlotte,

N. C.; JOHN WILLIAM FLYNT, JR., Montevallo, Ala.; JOHN HEVENER FORD, JR., North Tonawanda, N. Y.; JOSEPH MARION GARRISON, JR., Greensboro, N. C.

*Fourth row:* JOE HARVEY GASKIN, Albemarle, N. C.; HENRY ALEXANDER GILGO, Valdese, N. C.; JOHN BROWN GOHRING, Clearwater, Fla.; WILLIAM OSCAR GREEN, JR., Houston, Texas; THEODORE NELSON GRICE, JR., Raleigh, N. C.; JOHN HUBBARD HALL, JR., Elizabeth City, N. C.; JOSEPH KIRKLAND HALL, III, Belmont, N. C.

*Fifth row:* THOMAS JOSEPH HALL, St. Pauls, N. C.; GEORGE RAY HARDING, Marion, N. C.; JOHN THOMAS HARMON, Laurens, S. C.; ALBERT JAMES HARRIS, III, Macon, Ga.; CHARLES WALKER HARRIS, Charlotte, N. C.; THEODORE GLENN HARTSOCK, JR., Bluefield, W. Va.; DEWITT FREDERICK HELM, JR., Hot Springs, Va.



# Sophomore



*First row:* JERRY FRANKLIN HELMS, Lancaster, S. C.; PHILLIP LATHAN HICKS, Germantown, Tenn.; JOHN MILES HIERS, Ocala, Fla.; DAVID CHARLES HOLLOMAN, Arcadia, Fla.; JAMES EUBERT HOLSHOUSER, JR., Boone, N. C.; JAMES RICHARD HOLSHOUSER, Mooresville, N. C.; LUCIEN WELLBORN HOPE, JR., Atlanta, Ga.

*Second row:* WILLIAM LINCOLN HORNE, Welch, W. Va.; LYNN HADLEY HUNT, Pleasant Garden, N. C.; SAMUEL MARTIN INMAN, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; CARL MORRIS JACKSON, Gastonia, N. C.; RICHARD SLOAN JONES, JR., Franklin, N. C.; WILLIAM JAMES JONES, Mooresville, N. C.; CARL BARNES JORDAN, Monticello, Ga.

*Third row:* FRANCE FELTON JORDAN, Siler City, N. C.; GLENN THOMAS JORDAN, III, Pulaski, Va.; ARCHIE BRASWELL JOYNER, JR., Greensboro, N. C.; VAN LYNN JULIAN,

Winston-Salem, N. C.; WILLIAM EUGENE KEITER, JR., Kinston, N. C.; DENIS MARTIN KING, Shelby, N. C.; JIMMY WEBB KISER, Charlotte, N. C.

*Fourth row:* ROBERT PARKER KLUGH, JR., Union, S. C.; PHILIP HAYWOOD KOONCE, Tarboro, N. C.; WILLIAM HENRY FRAZER KUYKENDALL, Charlotte, N. C.; EDMUND ALLEN LILES, Wadesboro, N. C.; JOHN WALL LILES, Sanford, N. C.; CLYDE ANDREW LONG, JR., Winston-Salem, N. C.; RALPH ALEXANDER LONG, Columbia, S. C.

*Fifth row:* RICHARD HENDRICKSON LOVETTE, Elizabethton, Tenn.; THOMAS FRANKLIN McAFEE, III, Greenville, S. C.; WATT McCAM, JR., Orangeburg, S. C.; ROY HENRY McCORMICK, DeLand, Fla.; CHARLES WALKER McCrary, JR., Asheboro, N. C.; ARTHUR DIXON McCUTCHAN, Salisbury, N. C.; LAWRENCE WHITE McINTOSH, Hapeville, Ga.



# Class



*First row:* JULIAN HAROLD MCKEITHAN, Jr., Winston Salem, N. C.; WILLIAM CHARLES MCKEMIE, Richmond, Va.; JOHN WILLIAM McLAUCHLIN, Raeford, N. C.; JASON DONALD McMANUS, University City, Mo.; WILLIAM HARVEY McNAIR, Winston Salem, N. C.; BARRON BAYLES MACK, Fort Mill, S. C.; ROBERT WHITCOMB MACK, Dumaguete City, P. I.

*Second row:* JOHN HUGH MALONE, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; JIM BEAUMONT MARSHALL, Clarksville, Tenn.; ARTHUR MORRISON MARTIN, Jr., Columbia, S. C.; ERNEST EDWARD MASON, JR., Pensacola, Fla.; CHARLES FREDERICK MAUNEY, Kings Mountain, N. C.; RALPH WASHBURN MAYNARD, JR., Hickory, N. C.; WARNER DeWITT MENDENHALL, JR., Orlando, Fla.

*Third row:* EDWARD THOMAS MILLER, Hapeville, Ga.; JOHN STANLEY MILLER, Richmond, Ky.; PATRICK DWIGHT

MILLER, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.; MALLORY FORBES MIREE, Birmingham, Ala.; ARMAND JOSEPH MOREAU, Charlotte, N. C.; RICHARD HERBERT MOREHEAD, Huntington, W. Va.; JAMES ROY MORRILL, III, Winston Salem, N. C.

*Fourth row:* WILLIAM HAROLD MORRIS, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; ANDREW THOMAS MURPHY, JR., Forest Park, Ga.; JIM MUSE MURR, Thomasville, N. C.; FRED GLENN MYERS, Spartanburg, S. C.; SHEPARD DRAKE NASH, St. Pauls, N. C.; THOMAS VOICEY NORTHCOTT, Davidson, N. C.; HERBERT STEPHEN NORTON, Charleston, S. C.

*Fifth row:* SILAS OSCAR NUNN, III, Warrenton, N. C.; DOUGLAS WAYNE OLDENBURG, Charlotte, N. C.; BOBBY JAMES ALBERT OVERCASH, Davidson, N. C.; THOMAS DAVID OWEN, JR., Charleston, W. Va.; WILLIAM MURRAY PAGE, Tarboro, N. C.; HENRY SHEARON PARRISH, Tampa, Fla.; LAWRENCE HUIIT PARROTT, Charlotte, N. C.

# Sophomore



*First row:* JOHN MORTON PARTRIDGE, Jr., Boligee, Ala.; JAMES LLOYD PATTERSON, Jr., Pulaski, Va.; JAMES ROBERT PATTERSON, Wadesboro, N. C.; RICHARD HENDERSON PETERS, Bristol, Va.; JOE BILLY PHARR, Cherryville, N. C.; JOHN OLIVER PONDER, Miami, Fla.

*Second row:* CLIFTON ADDISON POOLE, Hickory, N. C.; ROBERT INMAN PRESLEY, Jr., Asheville, N. C.; WILLIAM EDGAR PRICE, II, Charlotte, N. C.; RICHARD RANDOLPH PYLE, Delray Beach, Fla.; STAFFORD MORRISON QUERY, Jr., Hillsville, Va.; SOMERS FITZ RANDOLPH, Nashville, Tenn.

*Third row:* WILLIAM SHERARD RAWSON, Augusta, Ga.; DAVID MARVIN REGEN, Nashville, Tenn.; JON WATSON REGEN, Durham, N. C.; EDWARD LEONIDAS REID, Charlotte,

N. C.; CARL FREDERICK REINHARDT, II, Huntington, W. Va.; CHRISTOPHER HENRY RENDLEMAN, Salisbury, N. C.

*Fourth row:* ROBERT PHILLIPS RICE, Ocala, Fla.; LLOYD HARVEY ROBERTSON, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.; CHARLES MOODY ROBINSON, Greenville, S. C.; CLYDE ODELL ROBINSON, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.; CHARLES WILSON ROBINSON, Charlotte, N. C.; JAMES RUSSELL ROGERS, Williamston, N. C.

*Fifth row:* ROY JACKSON SADLER, Rock Hill, S. C.; VICTOR CARLYLE SCOTT, Pulaski, Va.; HURLEY NEIL SEAFORD, Concord, N. C.; GRANT MCGUFFIN SHARP, DeLand, Fla.; JAMES LOUIS SHELTON, Winston-Salem, N. C.; ROBERT MACGREGOR SHIVE, Congo Belge, Africa.

# Class



*First row:* WILLIAM HENRY SIMENDINGER, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; ALBERT FRANKLIN SIMPSON, JR., Montgomery, Ala.; WALTER JACKSON SIMS, JR., Atlanta, Ga.; JAMES ALLEN SMITH, III, Macon, Ga.; JEFFREY DEE SMITH, Winston-Salem, N. C.; EDWIN GIBSON SPEIR, JR., Morganton, N. C.

*Second row:* KERRY EDWARDS SPIERS, Mobile, Ala.; JUNE HENRY STALLINGS, JR., Greensboro, N. C.; HUGH WADDELL STEPHENS, Asheville, N. C.; DONALD HOUSTON STEWART, JR., Kirkwood, Mo.; JOHN DAVID STEWART, Belmont, N. C.; JAMES WILLIAM STEWART, Milton, Fla.

*Third row:* ROBERT COLU STEWART, Carthage, N. C.; JOHN LAWRENCE STILL, Kings Mountain, N. C.; GEORGE DEWEY STOVALL, JR., Waynesville, N. C.; ROBERT MANNING STROZIER, Rock Hill, S. C.; JACQUELIN PLUMMER TAYLOR,

JR., Winston-Salem, N. C.; WILLIAM ERNEST TAYLOR, Williamston, N. C.

*Fourth row:* THOMAS HILL TENNENT, JR., Houston, Texas; JAMES ANDREW TURNER, JR., Winnsboro, S. C.; GEORGE WILBUR URWICK, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; JOSEPH HENRY JOHNSON VERNON, Lexington, Va.; MOFFATT ALEXANDER WARE, Kings Mountain, N. C.; THOMAS WILSON WARLICK, Newton, N. C.

*Fifth row:* RICHARD HALBERT WEBB, JR., Kings Mountain, N. C.; BEN HILL WEBSTER, JR., Charlotte, N. C.; JAMES PRESTON WILLIAMSON, JR., Greenville, N. C.; JOHN ADAIR WOODALL, Atlanta, Ga.; LAWRENCE HUME WRIGHT, Winston-Salem, N. C.; JOHN ADAM YOUNG, Lexington, N. C.



# Freshman

MAX DeVANE, Freshman Adviser



# Class

They knew they were coming, so they baked a cake," headlined the Charlotte News, winner Pete Ashcraft (center, No. 40) had first choice of the Davidson ladies' bakestuffs as he led the freshman field in the mile and a half compulsory tradition.

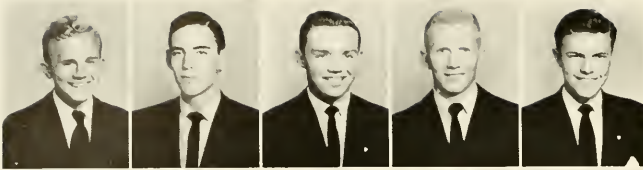


*Left:* Waiting in first semester's Union cafeteria line gave freshmen a chance to exchange ideas on the foibles of being a first-year man.

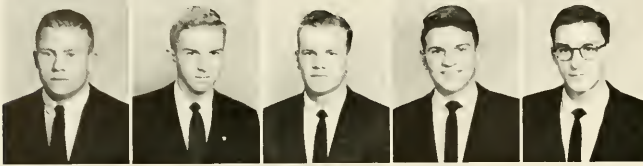
*Below:* The Freshman Reception line is the beginning of that nebulous thing called faculty-student rapport, where students first begin to know educators as people rather than disciplinarians.



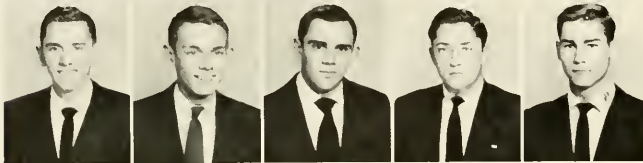
# Freshman



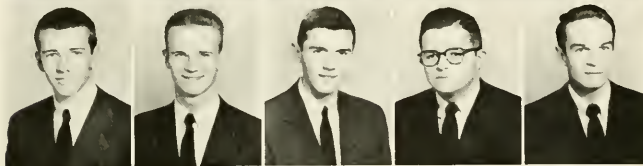
Robert Gorman Alexander, Jacksonville, Fla.  
Harry Thomas Antrim, Sarasota, Fla.  
Robert Follin Armfield, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Pete Richard Ashcraft, Amherst, Mass.  
Eugene Craven Auten, Charlotte, N. C.



Edward L'Engle Baker, Jacksonville, Fla.  
John Henry Baker, Jr., Aiken, S. C.  
William Hampton Balentine, III, Greenville, S. C.  
James Lewis Barksdale, Waynesboro, Va.  
Russell Newton Barringer, Jr., Durham, N. C.



Clelmer Kay Bartell, Hemingway, S. C.  
James Knox Batten, Holland, Va.  
Robert Lamar Beall, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.  
Edward Kestler Bell, Raleigh, N. C.  
Richard Spurgeon Belton, Mt. Airy, N. C.



William Scott Berryhill, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.  
Mercer Jefferson Blankenship, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.  
Albert William Franklin Bloodworth, Atlanta, Ga.  
Robert Erevard Blythe, Huntersville, N. C.  
Gordon Emerson Bondurant, Winston-Salem, N. C.



Frederic Holt Brandt, Johnson City, Tenn.  
Dallis Erwin Brewer, Gastonia, N. C.  
Thomas McMurtry Brewer, Lebanon, Ky.  
James Clowney Brice, Jr., Easley, S. C.  
Jerrold Lee Brooks, Huntington, W. Va.



Charles Wilkerson Brown, Ivanhoe, N. C.  
David Shelton Brown, Davidson, N. C.  
Joseph Brown, III, Springfield, Mo.  
Richard Daniel Buckey, Charlotte, N. C.  
Warren Bruce Buford, Jr., Roanoke, Va.



Walter Mancel Bullock, High Point, N. C.  
Richard Lewis Bunn, Clinton, N. C.  
Delmar Joe Cagle, Catawba, N. C.  
Claude McGhee Calcote, Bristol, Tenn.  
Donald Millard Campbell, Salisbury, N. C.

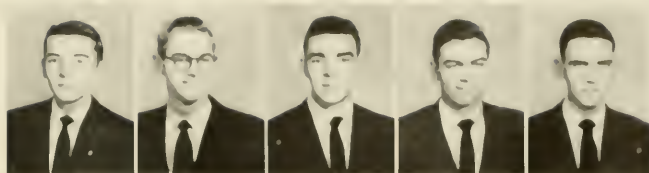


Milton Flake Campbell, Taylorsville, N. C.  
Thomas Edwin Campbell, High Point, N. C.  
Arthur Dickson Cannon, Jr., Fountain Inn, S. C.  
Dickson Yeager Cannon, Mt. Vernon, Ill.  
Robert Calvin Carmichael, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.



# Class

J. C. Carothers, Jr., Gastonia, N. C.  
William Phingst Cartell, Louisville, Ky.  
Ralph William Carter, Lincolnton, N. C.  
Carl Jones Cash, Jr., Okala, Fla.  
Sloan Young Cassels, Jr., Montgomery, Ala.



Gerald Mason Cathey, Gastonia, N. C.  
Alanson George Charles, Winter Haven, Fla.  
Kenneth Lee Cloninger, Jr., Newton, N. C.  
Baxter Pace Cochran, Louisville, Ky.  
Donald Ray Comer, Reidsville, N. C.



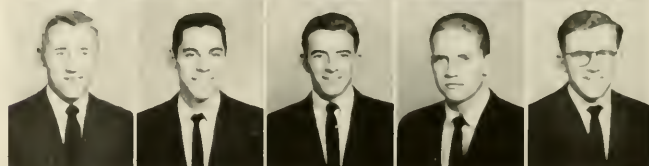
William Kenneth Conger, Statesville, N. C.  
Eugene Douglas Connell, Spencer, N. C.  
Carl Lloyd Cooper, Durham, N. C.  
James Wakefield Covington, Spartanburg, S. C.  
Daniel Mark Crates, Chattanooga, Tenn.



William Clay Cunningham, Davidson, N. C.  
William Deems Currie, Wallace, N. C.  
Mack Coburn Dagenhart, Fayetteville, N. C.  
Frank Dunnington Daniel, Jr., Charlottesville, Va.  
William Watt Daniel, Jr., Jacksonville, Fla.



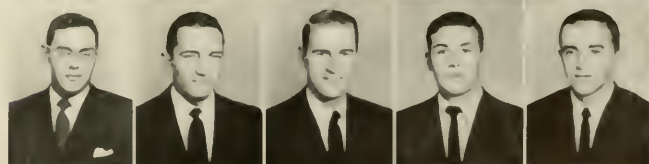
James Douglas Daniels, Harmony, N. C.  
Walter Thomas Davis, Jr., Corpus Christi, Tex.  
Anthony White Dick, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.  
Rex Howland Dillingham, Jr., Lancaster, S. C.  
Robert Okey Douglas, Welch, W. Va.



William Waters Duke, Lancaster, S. C.  
Arthur McKee Dye, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.  
John Alexander Edwards, Rocky Mount, N. C.  
Thomas Walter Estes, Washington, D. C.  
Francis Michael Fennegan, Fairmont, N. C.



Thomas Warfield Firor, Baltimore, Md.  
James Henderson Foil, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.  
Stuart Barton Fountain, High Point, N. C.  
Samuel Joseph Fretwell, Jr., Anderson, S. C.  
James Comer Gaither, Newton, N. C.



William Henry Gallier, Charlotte, N. C.  
John Wells Garden, Rockingham, N. C.  
Luther Snyder Garrison, Gastonia, N. C.  
John Charles Gilmer, Bristol, Tenn.  
Henry Stratford Goodwin, Lago Colony, Aruba,  
N. W. I.



# Freshman



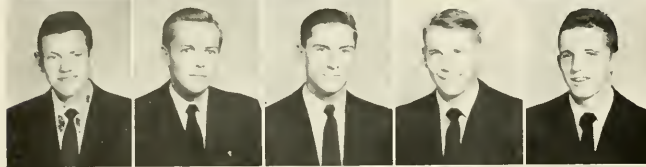
John Calhoun Graham, Jr., Red Springs, N. C.  
William Eugene Gramley, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
John Henry Gray, III, Statesville, N. C.  
John de Allen Greer, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.  
Charles Martin Gribble, Kannapolis, N. C.



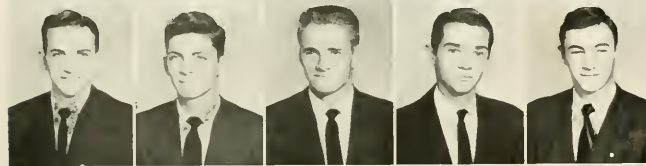
Tommy Brewer Griffin, Aiken, S. C.  
Edwin Morse Hadley, Burlington, N. C.  
Waddell Mobley Hagins, Jr., Albany, Ga.  
Daniel Winder Haley, Greensboro, N. C.  
Richard Harold Hall, Hapeville, Ga.



Warner Leander Hall, Charlotte, N. C.  
Richard McKenzie Hamor, Pinehurst, N. C.  
Allen Boyd Harless, Jr., Edenton, N. C.  
John Sidney Hart, Monroe, N. C.  
Franklin Adair Hatcher, Morganton, N. C.



Thomas Garland Hawpe, Jr., Waynesboro, Va.  
Robert Whitty Haywood, III, Wilmington, Del.  
Edgar Weindland Heath, Johnson City, Tenn.  
Paul Gardner Hennen, Greensboro, N. C.  
John Christian Hill, Blacksburg, Va.



Joseph Earl Hodges, Welch, W. Va.  
John Williams Holshouser, Blowing Rock, N. C.  
William David Hood, Richmond, Va.  
John Sidney Horne, Burlington, N. C.  
George Foyle Houck, Rowland, N. C.



Francis Leon Howell, Jr., Copperhill, Tenn.  
John Mochrie Hunter, Shelby, N. C.  
Vernon Ross Hunter, Charlotte, N. C.  
Stephen McQueen Huntley, Jr., Dahlonega, Ga.  
William Thomas Huntley, III, Southern Pines, N. C.



Harry Joe Huskins, Gastonia, N. C.  
Robert Rufus Isenhour, Jr., Burlington, N. C.  
John Herbert Jackson, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.  
William Elias Jackson, West End, N. C.  
Richard Norman James, Albany, Ga.



Cecil Howard Jarrett, Jr., Newton, N. C.  
Robert Theodore Johnson, Clarkton, N. C.  
Eugene Benton Johnston, Taft, Tenn.  
Randolph Page Johnston, Statesville, N. C.  
William Daniel Kelly, Lynchburg, Va.

# Class

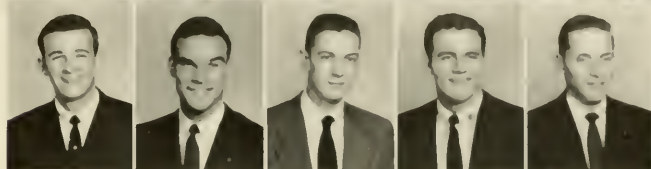
John William Kerr, Arlington, Fla.  
 Frank Wade Kiker, Cornelius, N. C.  
 Emory Kimbrough, Jr., Clarksville, Tenn.  
 John Thomas Kimbrough, Davidson, N. C.  
 Herbert Lurniss Kincey, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.



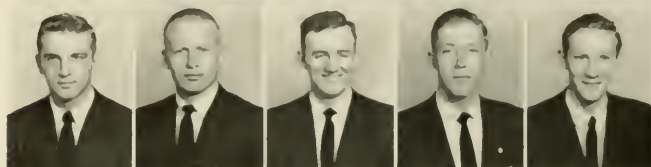
Huger Sinkler King, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Jerry David Kivett, Graham, N. C.  
 Frederick Birdsong Kraemer, Charlotte, N. C.  
 James Marquis Kuist, Princeton, N. J.  
 Philip Frank Kukura, DeLand, Fla.



Dan Senn LaFar, Jr., Gastonia, N. C.  
 William Edward Lampton, Columbia, Miss.  
 Edward Lee Lanham, Clarksdale, Miss.  
 Kenneth Lee Lawing, Hartsville, S. C.  
 George William Lazenby, III, Beckley, W. Va.



Thomas Gibson McCron, Miami, Fla.  
 Thomas Howerton Lee, Durham, N. C.  
 John Cole Lennon, Jr., Whiteville, N. C.  
 Ralph Louis Lincoln, Jr., Marion, Va.  
 James Edward Lippard, Columbia, S. C.



Buddy Wayne Little, Hickory, N. C.  
 Garland Carlyle Llewellyn, Durham, N. C.  
 David Allison Long, III, Thomasville, N. C.  
 William Carr McCaskill, Savannah, Ga.  
 David Edward McCaw, Rock Hill, S. C.



David Fleetwood McFadyen, Raeford, N. C.  
 Zell Allison McGee, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Read Flournoy McGehee, Jr., Colonial Heights, Va.  
 Robert Henry McIntosh, Davidson, N. C.  
 Alton Dudley McLean, Jr., Aberdeen, N. C.



Neil Malcolm McMillan, Mullins, S. C.  
 Donald Ikerd McRee, Newton, N. C.  
 Mallory Logan McSwain, Shelby, N. C.  
 Robert Powell Majors, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Roswell Theodore Mallory, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.



Thomas Oscar Mann, Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Boyce Ficklen Martin, Jr., Anchorage, Ky.  
 James Grubbs Martin, Columbia, S. C.  
 William Joseph Martin, Jr., Louisville, Ky.  
 Don Jackson Massey, Nashville, Tenn.

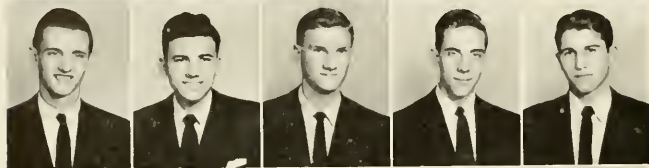




# Freshman



Henry Heath Massey, Jr., Waxhaw, N. C.  
John Camp Maultsby, Jr., Whiteville, N. C.  
Gilliam Reece Middleton, Copperhill, Tenn.  
George Henry Mitchell, Somerset, Ky.  
Robert Ballard Moffitt, Forest City, N. C.



Thomas Edwin Moody, IV, Plant City, Fla.  
Thomas Sellers Morgan, Jr., Jackson, Miss.  
William Fred Morrow, Jr., Mooresville, N. C.  
Albert Aldrich Myers, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.  
Richard Carroll Neale, Jr., Princeton, W. Va.



Thomas Long Newton, Raleigh, N. C.  
Belton Ragsdale O'Neill, Jr., Greenville, S. C.  
Harry Tracy Orr, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.  
William Creighton Peden, III, Concord, N. C.  
Alvin Page Perkinson, Jr., Chattanooga, Tenn.



Walter Wellington Pharr, Jr., Mt. Hope, W. Va.  
Jerry Lewis Pietenpol, Davidson, N. C.  
Roland Immanuel Pishotta, Clearwater Beach, Fla.  
William Ross Pitser, Raleigh, N. C.  
James Gregory Poole, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.



James Thaddeus Poulson, Waynesboro, Va.  
Woodson Lea Powell, IV, Pittsboro, N. C.  
James Moffatt Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.  
Everett Charles Price, Rock Hill, S. C.  
Robert Parker Pulliam, Beckley, W. Va.



Joseph Thomas Ratchford, North Belmont, N. C.  
Peter Augustus Reavis, Jr., Covington, Va.  
Barney Brooks Regen, Nashville, Tenn.  
Rufus Eugene Reid, Jr., Davidson, N. C.  
Robert Earl Rhodes, Rome, Ga.



Norman Smith Richards, Heath Springs, S. C.  
Thomas Pinckney Rutledge Rivers, Charleston, S. C.  
Frank Chambers Robert, Hartsville, S. C.  
Jerry Glen Robinson, Lincolnton, N. C.  
James Hendry Robinson, Clinton, N. C.



John Shepard Robinson, Charleston, S. C.  
William Roy Robinson, Jr., Gastonia, N. C.  
Ralph Smyre Robinson, Jr., Gastonia, N. C.  
John Gordon Robison, Lawrenceville, Ga.  
Edward Rondthaler, Jr., Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.



Benton Blalock Roper, Wadesboro, N. C.  
Joe Wyman Sandifer, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.  
Phillip Dyches Sasser, Conway, S. C.  
George Addison Scott, Statesville, N. C.  
Basil Price Sharp, Marlinton, W. Va.

# Class

David Sheppard Shaw, Charlotte, N. C.  
Robert John Shaw, Charlotte, N. C.  
Alexander Hurlbutt Shepard, III, Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Thomas Alexander Sherard, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.  
Clyde Eugene Short, Davidson, N. C.



William Burder Shuford, Jr., Hickory, N. C.  
David Hooten Simpson, Rock Hill, S. C.  
William Newton Smith, Wilmington, N. C.  
Verne Reitzel Snider, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Sandy McMillan Stubbs, Garner, N. C.



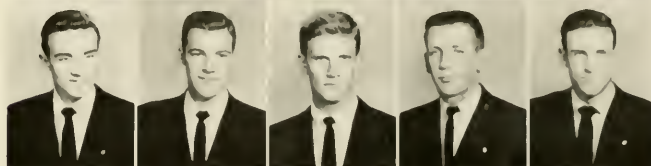
Samuel Brimer Sutton, Bryson City, N. C.  
Carey Gordon Swain, Jr., Lexington, N. C.  
James Clagett Taylor, Jr., Sebring, Fla.  
Fred Thomas Teal, Jr., Takoma Park, Md.  
Phillip Gary Tesh, Kannapolis, N. C.



Osborne Brown Thomas, Statesville, N. C.  
James Earl Thompson, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.  
John Allis Thorpe, Nashville, Tenn.  
Jack Elliott Trawick, Macon, Ga.  
John Boone Trotti, Asheville, N. C.



Lawrence Jefferson Trotti, Decatur, Ga.  
Frank Blair Turner, Charlotte, N. C.  
Stuart Ficklen Vaughn, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Gaylord Thompson Walker, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Siewers Wall, Jr., Madison, N. C.



Royal Ervin Walther, Jr., Charleston, W. Va.  
Gordon William Ward, Jr., Durham, N. C.  
Richard Girdner Weeks, Savannah, Ga.  
James Holroyd West, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.  
William Eugene Wheless, Montgomery, Ala.



David Carlton White, Tarboro, N. C.  
Joseph Harris Whitesell, Staunton, Va.  
John Welles Wilder, Greensboro, N. C.  
Charles T. Wiley, Kingsport, Tenn.  
Robert Alton Wilkinson, Jr., Mebane, N. C.



Albert Thornwell Williams, Jr., Barium Springs, N. C.  
Benjamin Franklin Williams, Rocky Mount, N. C.  
James King Williams, Greensboro, N. C.  
Roger Grissold Williams, Tampa, Fla.  
John Crawford Winfrey, Clinton, N. C.



Philip Connor Winstead, Jr., Mullins, S. C.  
Charles Penzel Wright, Kingsport, Tenn.  
Edwin Samuels Young, Louisville, Ky.



# That David

*To begin the week, a reluctant struggle . . .*



*a doubled difficulty*





# son Spirit

## ...through the Week

*Monday's child is fair of face*  
Anonymous

# Monday



A fair-faced Davidson child it was, too, who woke up on countless Monday mornings, the morning after the week end before. Campus Mondays are like those first few get acquainted dates with a girl—to eliminate them would upset the scheme of things, but they're made a lot more pleasant in retrospect by the more enjoyable days that follow.

The average Davidsonian struggled back into the routine reluctantly, normal activities were twice as difficult, an unwritten law forbade conversation before noon other than necessary class recitation. All in all, there wasn't much of anything to Mondays, probably because they weren't relevant to anything. They were too far away from the upcoming week end to cut, and there was not much point in extending the past week-end by cutting Monday. Tuesday was unpleasant enough by itself without making it the first day of the week.

But credit where credit is due. Monday's inherent lethargy discouraged pop reviews, and along about afternoon, the day obligingly faded into a sort of calendrical no-man's land between Monday and Tuesday, having once again begun the Davidson week.

*an unwritten law.*





*Repressed energy found its outlets.*



*Great talk among people how some of the Fanatiques do say that the end of the world is at hand, and that next Tuesday is to be the day. Against which, whenever it shall be, good God fit us all!*

*Samuel Pepys' Diary*

The Davidson week having begun, and rather dully with a Monday at that, then the end of the world ought to pep things up a bit. And if one must choose a day, Tuesday will do; the day is shot anyhow.

For nearly 75 percent of the student body, "Tuesday" derived its name from the Roman god, Robot, who held down a swell post as patron tin soldier of the famed Pax Rohotmana, until corruption and administrative upheaval threw him out of a job along in the fifth century sometime. To this day, Davidson students on Tuesday traditionally celebrate ROTC, or an anglicized Robot's Tuesday Club-meeting, with a two-hour tribal dance and incantation.

For both Robots and the remnant, Tuesday was the first logical time to expect a written critique of the past week-end from any one of a dozen girls' college addresses, but a little too early for the coy critics. Tuesday was the Day of the Long Chapel. Few clubs and honorary societies were scheduled to meet Tuesday night; consequently a great many conflicting organizations scheduled special meetings Tuesday night to avoid conflicts. It was a day for working off repressed energy—and for study. After all, the week might as well be made the best of.



*An administrative upheaval*

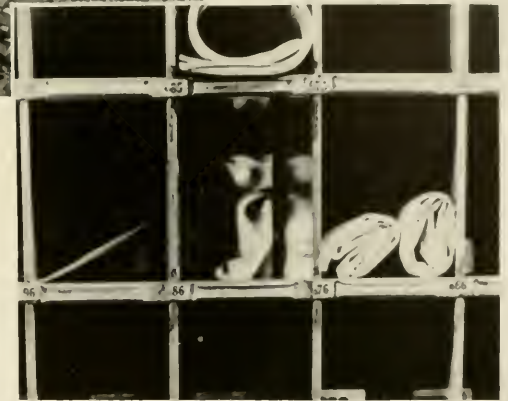
*for three out of four students.*







*A five minnte walk for a written critique*



*bnt still too early for the critics.*

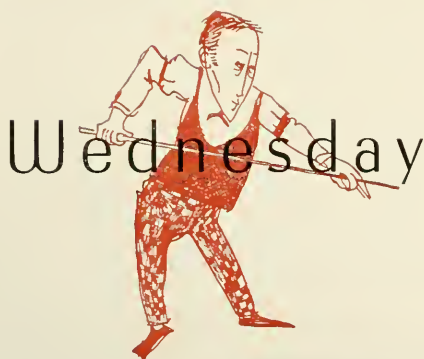
*Among the natives, an arms-baring white hunter.*







*In the distillery, a terrible intoxication.*



*Life begins at forty? If so, then as much may be said for Wednesday. If I be satisfied with the first of the week, then I have nothing to fear from the last.*

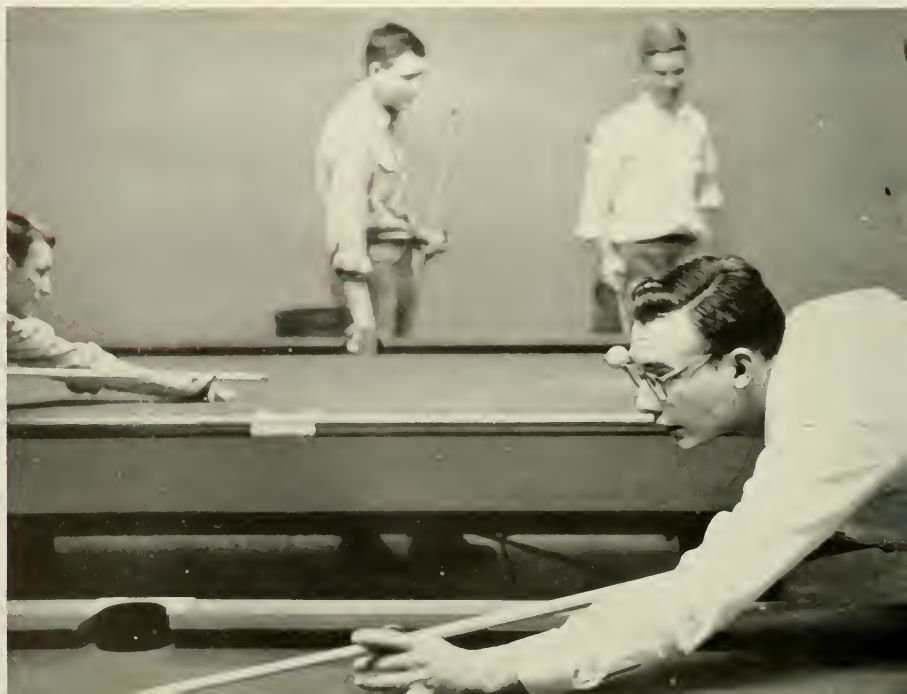
*Farquhar Miller, A Southern Enchiridion*

Like a good pipe or a Spring Frolics date, almost every day in the week had a character of its own, something distinctive, something if only irrelevant, possessed by nothing else in its class. But every once in a while there comes along a pipe, or a date, or a day, that by its very lacklustre symbolizes the routine.

Such a day was Wednesday. A larger proportion of the student body was on the campus that day than at any other time during the week, and Davidson seemed more self-sufficient a community then than at any other time. Neglecting the books could be simply rationalized before or after Wednesday, and it's a terrible thing to say, but Wednesday was so dull that even midnight oil was intoxicating.

But partly because Wednesday was workaday, it pointed up the basic routine that makes a college career memorable and worthwhile, the many accomplishments by students, faculty, administration—workaday, and irreplaceable.

*Rationalization  
was simple.*



*Every day had a character  
of its own.*



*Even excitement was basically routine.*



*Many accomplishments—  
workaday, and irreplaceable.*





*A new respect—and sympathy—for the sinus-less.*

*A day for planning week-ends.*



*Thursday come, and the week is gone.*

*George Herbert, Jacula Prudentum*

Just about the time one got to thinking he had this Davidson week business in hand, along came Thursday, a nondescript, crowded, restless sort of day that wasn't week and wasn't week-end.

Thursday religiously started with another Long Chapel, except that under this year's YMCA policy, it wasn't so long after all. Paradoxically, these short chapels seemed almost more effective, but that's a mystery for graduate study.

A.B. and liberal-minded B.S. candidates traditionally spent the best part of an afternoon finding their way around rats, sulphur fumes and fulerums, or is it fuller, while gaining respect for apparently sinus-less science majors.

Thursday night meant fraternity meetings, where the whack of the gavel combatted rustling magazines and bursts of oratory. Pledge conduct and obligations were thrashed out; later, smaller groups gathered over a Union cup of coffee to decry the Union freshman-boarding plan.

The day was for planning week-end jaunts—not lost week-ends, certainly, but gleefully misplaced.

*For those whose backs were bent, a thrashing.*





*Over Union coffee, a fierce  
discussion.*



*Magazines and gavels ran a close race.*



*A nondescript, crowded, and restless sort of day.*



*Three times a year, the maternal instinct.*

*Our scanty mutton-srag on Friday . . .*

*Charles Lamb, Christ's Hospital Five-and-Thirty Years Ago*

Seven days of a lonely heart gave that mutton-srag one had blind-dated the week-end before all the charm of retrospect, so Friday was welcomed as the first official week-end day. Depending on the cut situation, those who were so inclined cleared out for a dozen states. By providing a helpful corollary to the roadside rule of thumb, freshman caps served at least one constructive purpose. Upperclassmen, moreover, were known to save the hats, vintage 1951-56, for character reference use outside the city limits.

For those who sought the peace and quiet of a Davidson week-end, entertainment grew to be a full time occupation. The morning's student chapel was the first diversion, a 30-minute etymological excursion that would have drawn little yelps of joy from Webster. Drew little yelps of joy from the student body, too. Who will forget, for instance, life saving course announcements followed by Help! Scabbard and Blade and Whoosh!, cross country and a thousand tramping feet, most anything else and a thousand tramping feet, hat checks and a strident Heil! But this rowdiness was cut to a minimum by those who demand the utmost mental alertness and agility in the serious atmosphere of class, but object to the same virtues used for fun in public assembly.

Three times during the year, Duke and East residents untied the knots in the curtains, hid all but one set of correspondence, and moved out with bulging suitcases as their dance week-end dates moved in. Discreetly done, an untidily left room could stir just the right amount of maternal instinct, short of obnoxiousness, without committing oneself to anything.

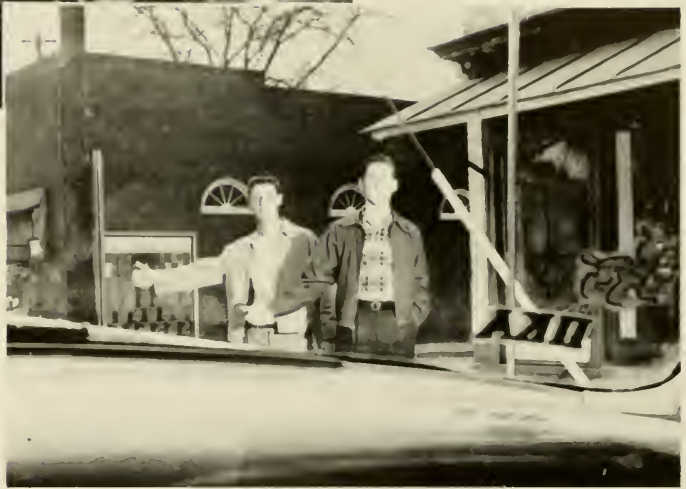
*Student chapel was the first diversion.*







*Little yelps and a thousand  
tramping feet.*



*For rule of thumbers, a helpful corollary.*



*Peace and quiet was a full time occupation.*







*A climax to things.*

*Within the presbytery, a predestined evening.*



# Saturday

*How pleasant is Saturday night,  
when I've tried all the week to be  
good . . .*

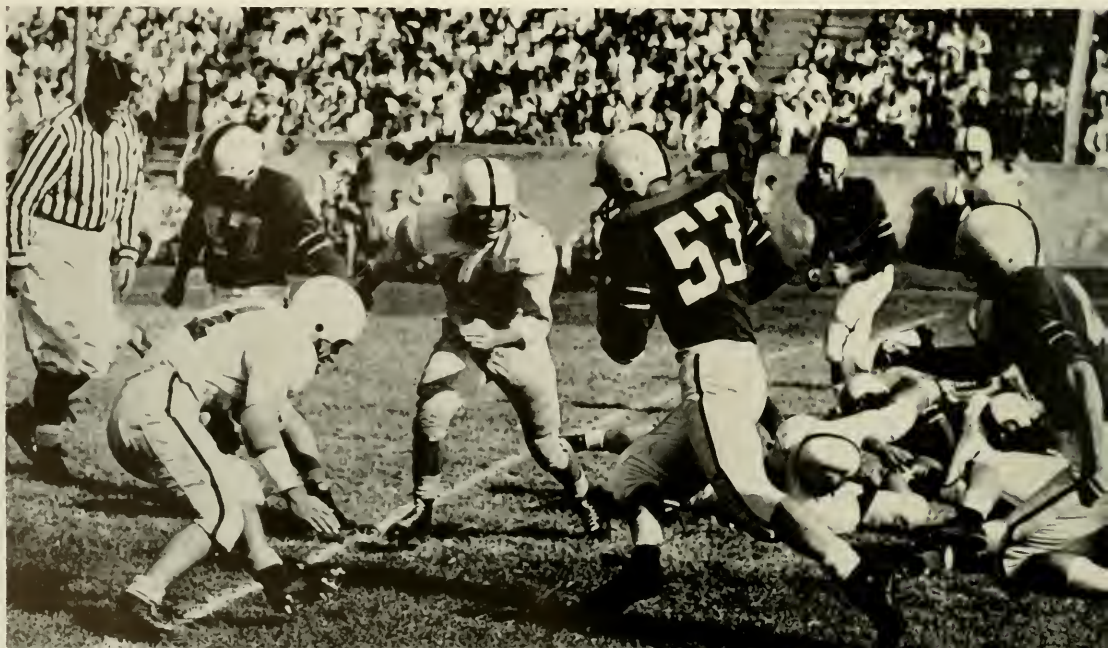
Nancy Dennis Sproat, Lullabies for Children

"But that can't be mine, I mean, you're joking, aren't you?" Ah, but it *was* theirs, a Saturday and Sunday thrown in with every week for more than 800 students.

Saturday was sort of a climax to things, the week's harvest time. For no particular reason, sophomores seemed to draw four straight classes in the morning, but the rest of the day was the frosting on the week's cake. Visiting choruses and one-man shows, re-released classics, a proverbial show and a proverbial Coke, all of these were the Davidsonian's for the taking.

Though athletics were a six-day-a-week activity, the Saturday sports scene somehow stood as a highpoint for player and spectator. There were

*For player and spectator, a highpoint.*



*It's not the joke, it's the way  
you tell it.*

only three home football games, but the contests remained as synonymous with Saturday as baked beans and sack suppers.

For once during the week, the Davidsonian suddenly realized that the pressure was off, that nothing had to be done to prepare for the next day except what his own free will demanded. Some played the Falstaff, some the Lothario. Though it wasn't the nine-cent-matinee-and-no-school exultation of a decade ago, there was an unmistakable relaxation as the social overcame the curricular.



*The cake had a classical  
frosting.*





*Visitations were discovered and rediscovered.*



*Vespers, the only requirement.*

*I always like to begin a journey on Sundays, because I shall have the prayers of the Church to preserve all that travel by land or water.*

*Jonathan Swift, Polite Conversation*

Strangely enough, among all the moral arguments against travel on Sunday, one rarely found the more practical case for the satisfaction that a Davidson Sunday could afford. Free except for Vespers from the required-exercises pressure, a leisurely Sunday furnished a needed break in the regimen. One might call Sunday a change of pace, itself a basic office for which there is no mean moral argument.

Freshman orientation warnings notwithstanding, Sunday remained the only time for study in more than an hour stretch. Many a Monday's term paper cost a Sunday Vespers cut. And when the books were put aside, Charlotte, tennis, golf, records, conversation, and the sack all had their place.

The Vespers lineup of speakers afforded the congregation a cross section view of the pulpit's best from several denominations. And the congregation afforded the pulpit a cross section view of the Vespers-date crew at Queens. Freshmen discovered that Sunday-after-Vespers meant visiting in faculty homes, or faculty-student discussions in the church lounge, then as upperclassmen, rediscovered these outings as pleasure and not obligation.



*In the lineup, the pulpit's best.*



The catalogue of the Davidson week was a full one, one that was subject to a pattern, but also to much change within the limits of that pattern. Sunday, more than any other day, gave proportion and meaning in a not strictly theological way to that pattern.

*From the pulpit, a cross section view.*





# Activities

The Spirit of Organizations—  
a rap of the gavel . . .  
a lingering murmur of voices . . .  
the sharp, clear voice of the speaker.







The basement arsenal of Georgia Dormitory, now in its last year at Davidson, is the scene of a favorite mid-week pastime.

## Time-consuming, but rich in experience,

Symbolic in the office of president, Eu-Phi rivalry waxed strong again this year. Second semester presidents Charley Hasty (Eu) and Bob Dunbar (Phi) strove for new heights in oratorical retaliation.



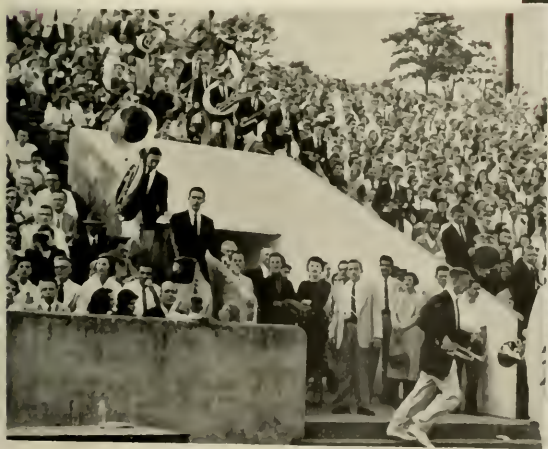


Make up for "Everyman," one of a fall double bill which also featured Fred Myers' original and sensitive "Chronicle of Joe."

were the Davidsonian's extracurriculars.

Davidsonians give the six weeks' minimum a wide berth in biannual blood donations. The YMCA sponsored the fall Blood Drive, Scabbard and Blade and ODK the one in the spring.

The "new look" in the South's finest band; minus braid, straps, brass buttons, and epaulets, the football band assembles to keep up a traditional high standard in halftime entertainment.



# Student Government



McCutchen

Cousar

Kiser

Baker

## OFFICERS

Lyman Kiser

Leighton McCutchen

Charlie Cousar

Linny Baker

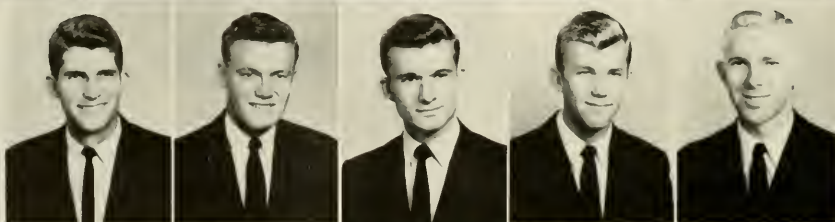
*President*

*First Vice-President*

*Second Vice-President*

*Secretary-Treasurer*

The Davidson Student Government is the student's chair on the faculty-and-trustee round table of the college, and his voice in molding the policies of his own institution. The hand of Student Government rests upon the perspiring brow of the student and within the cool grip of his elders, and through this communion regulations such as those determining cuts and holidays are adjusted to mutual satisfaction. Through this medium students have the opportunity of making known their feelings and wishes concerning important matters of Davidson's administration.



Herschel Allen

Floyd Feenev

Perrin Anderson

Charlie Johnson

John Bremer

Swain Lov

Jim Daughdrill

Buford Price

Dickie Davis

Mike York

Max DeVane



Student Body President Lyman Kiser and Council members performed creditably the gargantuan tasks of student administration.



In addition to the more routine matters of administration, the Council is entrusted with the task of upholding our worthiest tradition, and the one of which Davidsons can be most proud—the Honor System. Unfortunately, many are aware of this function only in connection with action taken to quell disturbances and occasionally even to remove those who neither respect nor abide by the standards of the Honor System.

A far more significant aspect of Student Government, however, is the work of the President and the Council

in encouraging a positive interpretation of the Honor System. They have striven to uphold honor and integrity for their own sake, not for the sake of avoiding wrong because of the penalties involved.

Through their carefully forged decisions and their own personal examples, the members of the Council have not only won for themselves the respect and admiration of the entire college community, but have also contributed a vital element to the mixture from which the Davidson man is fashioned.

Concern showed on Council members' faces as they met often and at all hours of the day over first semester dormitory difficulties.



# Young Men's Christian Association

## OFFICERS

Charlie Williams	<i>President</i>
Leighton Green	<i>First Vice-President</i>
Corty Cooper	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
Buddy Lamon	<i>Treasurer</i>

## CABINET

Leighton McCutchen	<i>Advancement</i>
Homer Sparks	<i>Boys Work</i>
Bob Crutchfield	<i>Chapel</i>
Hunter Strader	<i>Gift Fund</i>
Swain Lov	<i>College Bible Class</i>
Mike York	<i>Community Work</i>
Bill Scholl	<i>Deputations</i>
Ed Stuart	<i>Forums</i>
Max DeVane	<i>Freshman Adviser</i>
Jim Moore	<i>Publications</i>
Austin Strand	<i>Scouting</i>
Bill Shipley	<i>Social Life</i>
Herschel Allen	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
Lyman Kiser	<i>Student Government</i>
Leighton Green	<i>Special Services</i>
Will Terry	<i>Sunday School Extension</i>



Charlie Williams  
*President*



Hall Prayer Meeting in session.



Above: The Executive Committee of the first Freshman YMCA Council, organized to give freshmen an opportunity for self-expression—Secretary Lance Charles, Alvin Perkinson, Chairman Stuart Vaughn, Ed Bell, George Scott, Joe Sandifer.



Left: The Board of Directors, policy-making body of the YMCA—Moody Smith, Corky King, Herschel Allen, Charlie Williams, Sam Magill, Prof. C. R. Eberhardt, the Rev. S. W. Newell, Leighton Green, Prof. W. G. Workman, Buddy Lamon. Missing are Dr. J. R. Cunningham and Prof. W. I. G. Wilson.





Herschel Allen  
Buddy Lamson  
Homer Sparks

Corty Cooper  
Swain Lov  
Hunter Strader

Bob Crutchfield  
Leighton McCutchen  
Austin Strand

Max DeVane  
Jim Moore  
Ed Stuart

Leighton Green  
Bill Scholl  
Will Terry

Lyman Kiser  
Bill Shipley  
Mike York

The YMCA at Davidson is a working Christian organization, one which affords the entire student body an opportunity to share in a practical Christianity. Under the leadership of President Charlie Williams and with the enthusiastic assistance of YMCA Secretary Sam Magill, the Cabinet has organized the program of the "Y" and carried it into the designated phases of campus and community life with the efficiency of well-oiled machinery.

As in former years, a large share of the YMCA's efforts was directed into community programs. Cabinet members and their workers who manned such posts as Boys Work, Community Work, Deputations, Scouting, and Sunday School Extension received little recognition on the campus, but performed significant services for the organization, for the college, and for those with whom they worked.

Closer home, and hence more familiar to most of the student body, were campus undertakings. They ranged from the Christmas Gift Fund, this year channeled into the construction of a local Negro community center, to socials in the Union on Saturday night. Especially memorable were the forum on "Power Politics and Christian Morality" and the Spring and Fall Services, which brought Dr. George Docherty and Dr. Charles B. Templeton to the campus. Near-traditional features of life at Davidson are Wednesday Hall Prayer Meetings, Thursday YMCA Chapels, and Sunday Bible Classes, all "Y"-sponsored. Co-ordination and orientation were two other achievements: co-ordination of sentiments of students and student administrators through the Advancement and Student Government posts; orientation of incoming freshmen through the Freshman Adviser and through the publication of the *Wildcat Handbook*.

President Charlie Williams and Secretary Sam Magill mull over policy and procedure in the busy YMCA office-clearing house.





# Court of Control



Fred Stowe  
*Judge of the Court of Control*

The hymn had been sung, the prayer had been made, when a sudden frozen terror gripped the very souls of those sitting in the freshman chapel section. Out from the wings marched seven black-sweatered minions of Davidson Spirit, followed by fierce Fred Stowe—the freshman's most dreaded individual—the Judge of the Court. A hush enveloped the auditorium, and the reading of the sinners' roll began. One by one the red-capped, apple-cheeked youths marched forward to hear Stowe's monotonous charge of gross misconduct and unbecoming behavior. During the offenders' return trips up the junior-senior aisle, numerous helpful suggestions and comments were made by the elder members of the student body.

The real work of the Court of Control is carried on in the "Blue Room of the Union—coat and tie—7:30 Monday night," where the members attempt to reconcile the freshmen to their new environment. The resulting "sentences" for the delinquents have been, this year, chiefly of a constructive nature. Little helpers down at the gym, cleaning off mud-clogged football cleats, get a chance to contemplate the Davidson Spirit, and dormitory-hall stud boys and laundry carriers receive opportunity for getting to know upperclassmen more intimately. Stowe's "eleven points" were strictly adhered to, a fact which enabled first-year men to evidence sports enthusiasm, to learn the college songs, to be friendly, and to display their scarlet signs of rank. Also first semester wear and tear of the newly sprouting shoots of grass was deftly avoided by about one-fourth of the student body.



Dickie Adams



Dan McCall



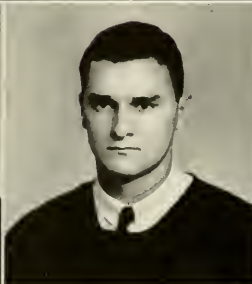
Frank Mitchener



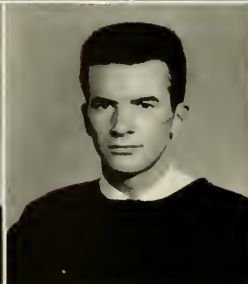
Bill Nelson



Harry Petersen



Jim Shelton



Bill Shiplev, *Recorder*



After public summons a freshman walks through a screen of hostile and unforgettable stares up a longer and harder 30 yard than ever a Davidson backfield faced.

With the untiring efforts of the robed eight, tradition has been instilled in the class of '57. A marked solidity of school spirit was noted at football games; surely a true grasp of the Davidsonian intangibles has been caught by this year's collegiate neophytes. The Court has done well in serving its purpose, and all classes this year have received their respective benefits from its perspicacious actions.



In a sincere and effective effort toward constructive discipline, the Court meted out tasks such as folding the weekly *Davidsonian*.

Chapel summonses posed problems for both the humble and the exalted: for the freshman, exposure; for the Court, composure.



# Reserve Officers' Training Corps

## REGIMENTAL STAFF

Colonel L. M. DeVane	<i>Regimental Commander</i>
Lt. Col. W. N. Graham	<i>Executive Officer</i>
Major W. L. Morris	<i>Adjutant</i>
Major T. J. Ligon	<i>S-3</i>
Major J. L. Kiser	<i>S-4</i>

## BATTALION COMMANDERS

Lt. Col. M. H. Coe	<i>First Battalion</i>
Lt. Col. B. T. Craig	<i>Second Battalion</i>



*Top:* ROTC Instructors—Col. E.H. Davis, Capt. R. C. Hatch, Capt. H. H. Lamar, Jr., Capt. L. R. Brown, Capt. W. P. Blanton, Capt. L. H. Terrell.

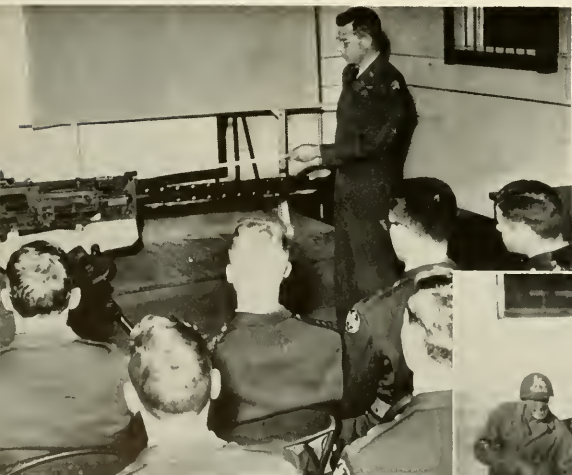
*Bottom:* Noncommissioned Staff—M/Sgt. A. C. Blalock, Sgt. 1st Class C. B. Wheat, Sgt. 1st Class W. D. Frick, Sgt. 1st Class L. O. Wernowsky, M/Sgt. Moody Sowell.

*Not Shown:* M/Sgt. W. D. Fields, M/Sgt. C. M. Thaler.

The Davidson College Cadet Corps is one of the oldest Army Reserve units in the country, and it has consistently received the highest proficiency ratings afforded by the government. This detachment is no longer recognized as an infantry unit, Branch General having been installed in 1952. Graduates may now be commissioned into various branches of Army Service, and the class of '54 will receive commissions in about seven different branches. But the doughboy, proudly displaying his "crossed rifles," remains the dominant figure in the corps.

The purpose of the ROTC program is to provide a worthy type of military training for college men. Military leaders recognize that the continuous reinforcement of the reserve forces of the nation with well-trained junior officers is an important element of national security.

The basic course is required generally of all students. During these first two years cadets study elementary army subjects. In the advanced course, which is selective from



*Left:* Uniformity was the theme and the order of the day. Captain Lee R. Brown this year held tether on the fourth year reserve officer candidates, finally within reach of their gold bars.

*Below:* A rare moment of frivolity for Fort Benning summer camp graduates still in the company area as late as sunrise on a lazy Sunday morning.





among applicants, specialized military subjects are studied. The entire regiment drills together two hours a week.

This year the corps was composed of approximately 500 cadets, commanded by Cadet Col. L. Maxwell De Vane, Jr., of Jennings, Florida. He was ably assisted by Cadet Lt. Col. William N. Graham, Cadet Lt. Col. Milford H. Coe, Cadet Lt. Col. Ben L. Craig, and a class of 45 seniors. The officers this past year showed an enthusiasm and hustle which contributed greatly to producing one of the top cadet corps of the last few years. Substantial support was also received from the MS III class of noncommissioned officers.

There are many phases of the program this past year which bring back "fond" memories. If we should glance back into this year, no doubt some of these thoughts would come to mind: "Wonder which summer camp I'll attend?" "Fort Benning here I come!" Those "few" who went elsewhere "Gentlemen" Those crazy multiple-choice questions on the final The chant of the MS III: "Will we be commissioned?" Praying for rain each Tuesday No drill for eight weeks Three o'clock drill meetings each Thursday for the "Brass" "Idiot sticks" Disappearance of the People's Army Competition from the 108th "Buzzard busters" Dum De Da Dum DeVane's Statement of the Year: "I'm not in love with the Army." Praying for rain each Tuesday Craig playing hurt Coe



DeVane, Graham, Coe, and Craig exhibit the military bearing which marks them as tops among the student brass.

"Locking" York's "Faux pas" Demerits!!! Sergeant Arnold's smiling face and his ability to remember names The gung-ho kids A fine job by Lt. Col. Ernest H. Davis and the cadre Praying for rain each Tuesday. . .

Increment vs. inclement once again; weeks of preparation yield a traditionally superior Federal inspection parade in May.



# Rifle Team

Davidson's Rifle Team is one of the top set of marksmen in the Southeast, proof of which is their 73 per cent in the winning column of last year's 33-match schedule. Nine of their matches were shot shoulder-to-shoulder and 24 were postal contests. The five high scorers finished with a composite individual average of 371 out of a possible score of 400—good shooting in anybody's language.

Directed this year by Captain Walter P. Blanton, with Master Sergeant Willis D. Fields serving as assistant coach, the team commenced and completed an undefeated season with a decisive 1823-1726 win over Oak

Ridge. Unfortunately, the great 150-foot R.O.T.C. move had to be made in order to furnish space for the new Belk Dormitory. The "clear out" orders forced the cancellation of the remaining 42 scheduled matches. In the words of team captain Bob Garrison, "Oh well, a moving target would have cut our scores a bit."

Several new members showed a great deal of promise; outstanding was Bob Alexander, who, along with the returning sharpshooters, should figure strongly in future wins on the all new seven-point range in the basement of Belk Dormitory.

*Front row—Pete Robinson, Bob Garrison, Lee Scott, George Cousar, Don Pilkenton.*

*Back row—Sgt. 1st Class C. B. Wheat, Bob Sloop, Bob Alexander, Bill Morris, Mickev Canon, Captain W. P. Blanton.*



# Publications Board

Like Edna St. Vincent Millay's more profitable candle, the Publications Board this year found itself burning at both ends. Finances on one end, and photographers' union troubles on the other cast a mundane light upon all that is otherwise best in Davidson arts and letters.

The Board's major achievement, perhaps, was to prevent, by requiring a monthly financial statement, an overdraft by more than one publication at a time. A greater, or lesser achievement, depending on how you look at it, was choosing a Midwinters Dance Queen. This pleasant duty fell to the Board on the premise that the editors, with the least time to date, would be more objective than any other judges.

Bringing together the editors and business managers of the three publications with faculty advisers Grier

Martin and John Kimbrough, the Board meets once a month to cast aspersions on (a) American small business advertising resistance, and (b) general public insensitivity to Davidson arts and letters.

Through an interchange of ideas and mutual support, the group attempts to relieve an ever present advertising paucity. Middle-of-the-road Chairman Charley Hasty represented the moderately solvent weekly *Davidsonian*, while Editor Bill Hood of the notoriously spendthrift annual, *QUIPS AND CRANKS*, kept minutes and such. Next to selecting the Midwinters Queen, the Board's most memorable tradition initiated or continued was the second annual May Deficit Spenders' Dinner, presided over by the obviously best-qualified *Scripts 'n Pranks* representatives.

*Seated*—Charley Hasty, Professor Kimbrough, Mr. Martin.

*Standing*—Rusty Goode, Bill Hood, Mike York, Moody Smith, Alden Williams.







Bill Hood  
Editor

Rusty Goode  
Business Manager

*Associate Editors:* Bill Moffett, Winston Wright

*Assistant Editors:* Jim Cannon, Tom Ligon, Kent Mitchell, Will Terry

*Photography Editors:* Andy Simons, Sam Sells

*Managing Editors:* John Fite, Leighton Green, Sticky Henson, Swain Loy, Dunbar Ogden, Dee Helm, Harry Brownlee, Gilbert Gragg, Steve Norton, Jim Marshall

*Art Editor:* Don Mahy

"Bill Hood, editor of this dirty rag, is a slave-driver and a damnable tyrant," read the sign on the QUIPS AND CRANKS office bulletin board. Needless to say, Editor Hood was startled by this trenchant bit of repartee on the part of a staff which heretofore had shown little creative genius. But with the coming of this "Age of Tyranny," staffers untethered their latent talents and began the long grind up the editorial hill—along a pathway strewn with discarded carbons, "grainy" photographs, worthless ideas, and piles of eraser-dust.

A drove of junior and senior editors accompanied the procession: Bill Moffett frantically scurried in and out of the office with his familiar "don't you think it would be much better if we . . ." Winston Wright cheerfully collected beauties, while Kent Mitchell, no mean slave-driver himself, goaded typists—selected at random from the staff list and student roster—along in the rear.

## Quips and Cranks

Staffers learned quickly to know and fear the word *deadline*. In an unexpected Sunday afternoon session they test their knowledge of names and faces in preparing photographic copy.



# Editorial Staff



M. Bell	L. Bostian	W. Briley	B. Brown	H. Brownlee	B. Buchanan	J. Cannon	R. Crawford
B. Davidson	G. Davis	E. Davis	J. Fite	B. Gordon	G. Gragg	I. Green	C. Harris
D. Helm	S. Henson	E. Inman	F. Ligon	B. Liles	S. Loy	D. Mahy	J. Marshall
T. McFee	W. Mendenhall	R. Mitchell	B. Moffett	A. Moreau	F. Nicholson	S. Norton	D. Ogden
S. Sells	A. Simons	E. Speir	W. Terry	R. Whitson	A. Williams	R. Wilson	W. Wright

Not Shown: John Handley, Jim Holshouser.

Business Manager Goode and his staff brought the book to a happy ending. Hugh Malone, John Kimbrough, Vince Gould, Bill Jenkins, and Bob Brown listen as Rusty outlines selling points.

## Business Staff

The photography staff performed creditably in their drive for improved picture quality. Andy Simons proved more than once that his contemplative "Humm?" merely indicated that he was thinking up new and better photographic techniques. Sam Sells and up-and-coming Hank Daniels and Warner Mendenhall admirably filled the gaps that the ubiquitous Simons left.

Staff writers turned out proof-worthy copy with mechanical precision. The brunt of the burden fell upon prolific Dunbar Ogden, with Bill Moffett, John Handley, Alden Williams, and Ronnie Wilson furnishing supportive genius.

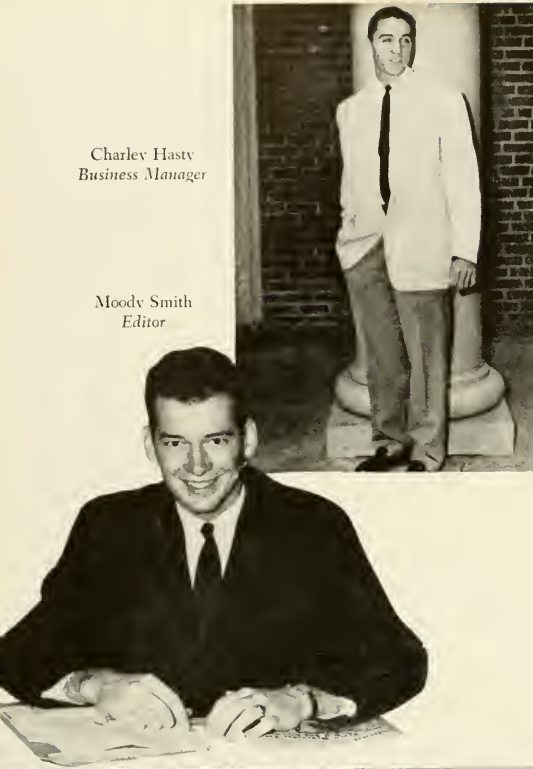
Business Manager Goode turned in an admirable performance, and in a final sprint, was first over the hump. Sustainers Bill Jenkins and Hugh Malone carried him halfway, but then, all's fair in yearbook production.

And so the weary caravan reached the crest and gazed, Balboa-fashion, at the broad prospect of easier times. One more task—stacking 796 gold-stamped books in alphabetical order—and the long trek would be finished.



Charley Hasty  
Business Manager

Moody Smith  
Editor



Above: Key-men Henry Brockmann, Blake Brinkerhoff, and Austin Strand relax with Editor Smith after another of those all-too-frequent Wednesday night make-up sessions.

Right: Editorial Staff members.

Front row—Bob Owen, Henry Brockmann, Moody Smith, John Handley, Bob Crutchfield. Back row—Blake Brinkerhoff, Tom Warlick, Maurice Crouse, Andrew Simons, Floyd Feenev, Austin Strand.

# The Davidsonian

Associate Editors: Jim Moore, Dick Roper  
Assistant Editors: Bob Crutchfield, Charlie Hassell, Buddy Lamon, Bob Owen, Hunter Strader  
Managing Editors: Henry Brockmann, Floyd Feenev  
Sports Editor: John Handley  
News Editor: Austin Strand  
Art Editor: Ed Price  
Feature Editor: Bill Moffett  
Photographer: Andrew Simons  
Assignments: Blake Brinkerhoff  
Assistant Business Manager: Ed Nicholson  
Advertising Manager: Tommy Taylor  
Circulation Manager: Dick Little  
Collections Manager: Tim Cooper

In the thick of every argument or discussion, and usually taking both sides, the 1953-54 *Davidsonian* recorded from week to week the atmosphere of the college. Whether discussing a chapel talk or the athletic record, or simply covering the news, the paper progressed under the watchful eyes of students and the helpful eyes of faculty members, and had one of its most successful years since its inception in 1915.

The *Davidsonian* staggered the employees of the Davidson Printing Company on Thursday and Friday of each week, except exam and holiday weeks, and, thanks to the work of Dick Little, reached the dorm room floors by Friday night. There the students found it useful for catching up on the latest campus events, or perhaps for shoe wrapping for Saturday's trip home.

The editor of the paper for this year was lanky, easy-going Moody Smith of Spartanburg, South Carolina. He was a thorough overseer to his editorial staff all through the year, and when his boys began to take this or that wild step (example: front page headlines—"Frantic Female, Fairmont Flutters Fit for Fiasco"), Mr. Smith was quick to remind that this is not just *any* college newspaper.

The front page was worked out each week by Managing Editor Henry Brockmann and Assignments Man Blake Brinkerhoff. A wider coverage of the news coupled with a good make-up was the front page policy for this year, and behind this wide coverage some thirty busy reporters perspired heavily in making their weekly deadlines.







Above: "Business was never so good," quips Business Manager Hasty to Tommy Taylor, but staffers Dick Little, Tim Cooper, and Ed Nicholson seem skeptical.



Right: "All the news that fits" is good editorial policy; Editor Smith looks on as Floyd Feeney, Tom Warlick, Maurice Crouse, and John Handley tailor rough copy into finished columns.

Managing Editor Floyd Feeney marshalled an excellent editorial page, giving voice in it to letters to the editor and to many a promising writer. His policy and that of Editor Smith was to let the paper speak for the writer, not for any ironclad editorial policy which could not give full expression to all students or faculty members.

Issues of interest to the students and faculty found their way weekly into the paper, and when the other three pages were worn out, the editorial page was discussed pro and con until the next issue appeared. Whether it was chapel conduct (a favorite early in the year), the athletic policy, or Professor Johnston's speech on President Lincoln, subjects of interest to the students and faculty found expression on the second page in the editorials or in the columns by Associate Editors Jim Moore and Dick Roper.

Sports Editor John Handley worked weekly for the Wildcats this year, keeping an up-to-date tab on events, and expressing his editorial sentiments in his edition of Cat Tales. His coverage of the always hot intramural sports scene was one of the paper's outstanding features.

The business end of the *Davidsonian* had a tough job this year as every year, for the editorial end was only too willing to pile pictures and newsprint into the paper at the cost of advertising. Charley Hasty, Business Manager, kept his hand on the paper's pulse, and with a word now and then indicated that funds were "a little low."

This year the *Davidsonian* has attempted to epitomize Davidson in newsprint, to draw as complete a picture of our college as can be put on paper. Its success has been more than notable.

# Scripts 'n Pranks

Executive Editor: Don Mahy

Editorial Board: Vereen Bell, Fred Myers, Dunbar Ogden, Ronnie Wilson, Mac Williamson

Staff Associates: Bob Hayes, Norman Johnson, Winston Wright, Chuck Wright

Photography: Sam Sells, Gene Auten

Advertising Manager: Swain Loy

Subscription and Exchange: Allen Beck

Circulation: Hervv Averette



Alden Williams  
Editor

What is ever so inutile  
As trving to outwit a  
Femme futile?

Add to said inutility a dash of general frustration and unanimous sales resistance on the part of every merchant in Mecklenburg County except its printers and engravers, and you have a concise history of what *Scripts 'n Pranks* didn't do this year.

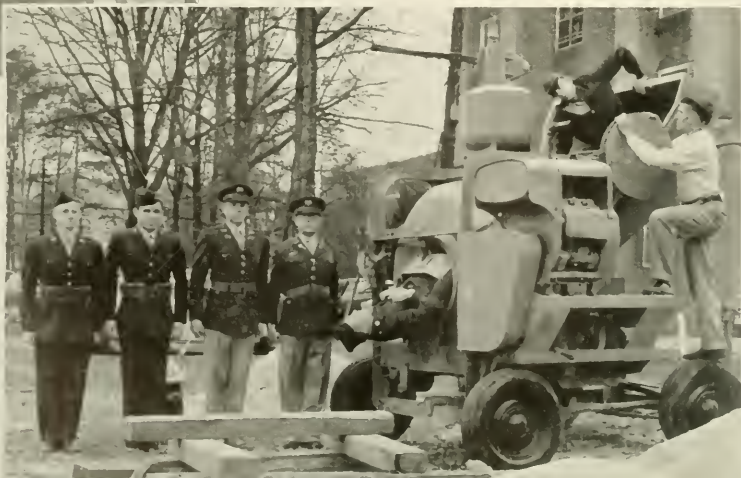
Come to think of it, perhaps it would be easier to chronicle the literahumor magazine's year by what it didn't do. Take the proposed military issue, for instance—*Pranks, Scripts 'n's Faith, Hope and Love* number, designed to kill, wound, or otherwise discourage the enemy. But alas and alack, one thing and another injected themselves 'twixt the cup of vengeance and lip service.

Or the parody, another fertile imaginative figment. Nineteen fifty-three's *Slime* was good, but this was to be better. *Rife*, it was called, the family picture book; or perhaps a thicker, business major's *Importune*, to keep within the publishing triad.

There was another one *Scripts 'n Pranks* would like to have done—the Father Santa Claus issue, dedicated to sex and Senator McCarthy. But both dedicatees demanded top billing, both were handling their own publicity quite adequately themselves, and neither could have been done popularly without going to extremes. To this day, these issues are still on the drawing board.

Left: Deserving more credit than he claims, Editor Williams presented creative writing, punning, and drawing to 800 student critics in his own incomparable way.

Below: In spring, thoughts of staff members turned to new issues. Ideas appeared in strange places, among them the new building grounds.



Business Staff members. Seated—Business Manager Mike York. Standing—Dan Kelly, Herry Averette, Thad Poulson, Don Comer, Tommy Hawpe, Bob Wilkinson, Allen Beck, Swam Loy.

Mike York  
Business Manager



But swatches of these sketches found their way into the three issues—three, instead of four due to advertiser resistance, overhanging 1952-53 debts, and increased publication costs. There was the first 3-D College Magazine in Anywhere, and a much more creditable serious issue. It brought mixed warmth to staff hearts to see the 3-D issue's popularity increase in retrospect after publication of the second "serious" number.

There was the art work of Don Mahy, as well as his prose. Executive Editor Mahy, one of the finer college cartoonists in the nation, had more than a deft right hand and a sound sense of proportion.

His work displayed a comprehension of artistry in its larger sense, and a subtle understanding coupled with the ability to translate them into line and shade. Superlatives, but well-deserved.

Above all, there was this year an attempt in among *Scripts 'n Pranks* dogged *je m'en foutisme* to pacify, without losing the offensive, those who worry excessively about college magazine indiscretions. *Scripts 'n Pranks*, when it satirized, aimed to satirize itself, its contemporaries, and that which it understood in its way. Though perhaps interested, it was not enough intrigued by the skeletons in authoritative closets nor the china in their cabinets to waste cold lead upon them, nor was it snitching cookies from a cookie jar to see what it could get away with. The magazine sought to amuse its public with gentle sallies, to reward its contributors with deserved publication, and to erase the hitherto sharp line between black comedy and white seriousness.

The 1953-1954 *Scripts 'n Pranks* carried no banner, it taught no one anything, it sought no reward. But it owed its *raison d'être*, praise Allah, to those who do.



Editorial Staff members. Seated—Don Mahy, Vereen Bell, Editor Alden Williams. Standing—Bob Hayes, Dunbar Ogden, Ronnie Wilson.





*Band members:* J. H. Abernathy, D. M. Andrews, H. T. Antrim, J. L. Barksdale, R. L. Beall, Jr., M. J. Blankenship, H. A. Bodiford, Jr., W. S. Bradford, R. W. Burgess, C. B. Butler, A. L. Calcote, J. C. Carothers, Jr., H. R. Chamblee, Jr., L. S. Champion, E. L. Chaney, Jr., C. N. Curry, J. H. DeShazo, W. W. Duke, R. C. Ellison, T. W. Estes, M. D. Field, Jr., J. D. Fite, S. B. Fountain, D. R. Freeman, T. J. Frick, W. S. Hendry, J. E. Holshouser, Jr., F. M. Hudson, R. T. Johnson, P. F. Kukura, D. A. Long, III, R. H. McCormick, D. F. McFadyen, R. M. McGirt, Jr., N. M.

McMillan, R. P. Majors, Jr., J. G. Martin, W. D. Mendenhall, Jr., R. B. Moffitt, B. V. Montgomery, P. R. Morrow, A. T. Murphy, Jr., S. D. Nash, J. A. Neal, D. H. Ogden, H. T. Orr, Jr., H. S. Parrish, D. H. Pfaff, J. L. Pietsenpol, W. V. Porter, Jr., W. L. Price, II, C. H. Rendleman, W. H. Rogers, Jr., R. J. Sadler, J. R. Shannon, T. A. Sherard, Jr., E. G. Speir, Jr., K. E. Spiers, R. McL. Stevenson, J. W. Stewart, G. D. Stovall, Jr., S. B. Sutton, J. C. Taylor, Jr., H. J. Vernon, G. W. Ward, Jr., D. C. White, J. E. Wise.

# Football Band

MR. JOHN SATTERFIELD, *Director*

Dave Pfaff

Fred Hudson

John Fite

Thorny Frick, Bill Rogers

*President*

*Vice-President*

*Secretary*

*Business Managers*

The chief function of the Davidson College Football Band is to bolster the morale lost on the Wildcat grid-iron, and with two innovations in the ranks, this season has been an exceptionally successful one. Mr. John Satterfield, equipped with a vivid imagination, came to us from the University of North Carolina to take over the directing of the Football Band. The second innovation was the replacement of the decade-and-a-half old uniforms with a sporty set of maroon coats and gray flannel trousers; white bucks were added too, though it was soon found that they gathered much mud and pointed up conspicuous out-of-step marchers.

Charlie Curry, drum major, led the performers in many varied and wondrous formations, the product of Mr. Satterfield's colorful charts, ribbons, nets, and what-have-

you. The Dragnet Theme furnished the background for symbolic destructions of a number of opposing colleges through the use of several huge nets. Such things as marching "D.C.'s" and fancy drill worked out amazingly well after the numerous practices on the chilly freshman field. For some strange reason, the director felt that on two occasions the 65 members had to compete with Mr. Plott's groups; band instruments were laid aside and band singing rose to the envious ears of the Male Chorus.

On the return trip from the Furman game the band decided that a little night practicing would be in order. They stopped at Converse College and marched madly around the campus, playing loudly. Much to the horror of the dean of students, they invaded the main building, but the resulting party was carried out in the usual orderly Davidson tradition.

The season was finished at the Citadel game with the formation of a large television set in the center of which Head Cheerleader Leonard Geiger and Toni Gill, the state champion baton twirler, performed in a grand finale.

# Concert Band

MR. KENNETH MOORE, *Director*

## OFFICERS

Dave Pfaff	<i>President</i>
Fred Hudson	<i>Vice-President</i>
John Fite	<i>Secretary</i>
Thorny Frick, Bill Rogers	<i>Business Managers</i>

Under the baton of Mr. Kenneth Moore the Concert Band presented a number of on and off campus programs this year consisting chiefly of serious music. After the football season the band settled down to its bi-weekly rehearsals in Shearer Hall in preparation for its first series of concerts with the internationally famous saxophonist, Sigurd Rascher. With Mr. Rascher the band presented programs in Mooresville and at Appalachian State Teacher's College. Of course Mason Field's trumpet, Harry Orr's clarinet, Fred Hudson's trombone, and Charlie Curry's drumsticks on the back of a bassoon case furnished the inevitable jam session, which doubtless startled many sleeping townfolk as the band bus rolled back toward the campus. Following the tour a concert was presented in Chambers auditorium in which Mr. Rascher played Whitney's "Introduction and Samba" and "Concerto for Saxophone" by Glazounov, both written especially for Mr. Rascher.

In the early spring the Concert Band made two recordings for radio broadcast which included Handel's "Royal Fireworks Music," Siegmeyer's "Prairie Legend," Sousa's "Fairest of the Fair," "Overture for Band" by Mendelssohn, and Strauss's "Death and Transfiguration." In March a benefit program was presented for the Davidson High School Band.

The climax of the band's season was its week-long spring tour in which the 50 members played concerts in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. The receptions of the performances at Augusta, Perry, Tampa, Waycross, and especially Palm Beach held high Davidson's reputation for having the "South's finest concert band." Fred Hudson's performance of Rimski-Korsakov's "Concerto for Trombone and Band" proved him to be one of the finest student soloists the group has ever had. Under the direction of the venerable "T. C.," bus driver emeritus, the journey was made with the usual "long-standing floating bridge and hearts games" being played furiously up and down the aisle of the vehicles. Mr. Moore will probably take a valet along on next year's tour in order to get into his tails with more efficiency and ease.

In May the Concert Band closed this year's season by presenting several afternoon concerts, chiefly light music, on the porch of the College Union.

*Band members:* H. T. Antrim, J. L. Barksdale, R. L. Beall, Jr., M. J. Blankenship, Jr., H. A. Bodiford, Jr., R. W. Burgess, C. B. Butler, A. L. Calcote, J. C. Carothers, Jr., H. R. Chamblee, Jr., L. S. Champion, L. L. Chaney, Jr., C. N. Curry, W. W. Duke, R. C. Ellison, T. W. Estes, M. D. Field, Jr., J. D. Fite, S. B. Fountain, D. R. Freeman, T. J. Frick, W. S. Hendry, J. L. Holshouser, Jr., I. M. Hudson, P. F. Kukura, R. H. McCormick, D. L. McFadyen, R. M. McGirt, Jr., N. M. McMillan, R. P.

Majors, Jr., J. G. Martin, R. B. Moffitt, P. R. Morrow, A. T. Murphy, Jr., J. A. Neal, D. H. Ogden, H. L. Orr, Jr., D. H. Pfaff, J. L. Pietenpol, C. H. Rendleman, W. H. Rogers, Jr., R. J. Sadler, J. R. Shannon, E. G. Speir, Jr., K. E. Spiers, R. M. Stevenson, G. D. Stovall, Jr., S. H. Sutton, J. C. Taylor, Jr., J. H. Vernon, G. W. Ward, Jr., D. C. White, D. B. Woods.



# Male Chorus

MR. DONALD PLOTT, *Director*

## OFFICERS

Leonard Geiger  
Thorny Frick

*President*  
*Vice-President*

Bob Mack  
Bob Crutchfield

*Secretary*  
*Chaplain*

For a number of years the Male Chorus of Davidson has enjoyed the reputation of being one of the first collegiate choral groups in the South. This year before the directing hand of Mr. Plott they have upheld their reputation with distinction. Students hear the chorus on alternate Sunday evenings at Vesper services and on special occasions in chapel.

In the fall the choristers sang in the Myers Park Presbyterian Church in Charlotte; they presented a pre-tour program in Salisbury, and in the spring sang Schubert's "Mass in G" with the Salem College Choir. Perhaps the most impressive and beautiful service held here is the annual Christmas Vespers, where the voices of the Male Chorus are blended with those of the Chapel Choir.

In March the group's plotted tour of 2000 miles took them to Toledo, Bowling Green, Ohio, Detroit, the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, Owosso, Mich., Cin-

cinnati, Huntington, W. Va., and Bristol, Tenn., and left many gratified audiences in its wake. Much of the credit goes to "Mr. P's" diligent research in the Library of Congress, where he discovered three unpublished Schubert pieces suitable for male chorus arrangement. These three, "Trinklied," "La Pastorella," and "Widerspruch," were among the most successful of the tour program. Both sacred and secular programs were varied in nature, and warm audience reception of such numbers as "Poor Way-faring Stranger" and Tchesnokov's "Salvation belongeth to our God" testify to the versatility of the group. Accompanist for the tour was Mr. Philip Gehring, and soloists were Bob Crutchfield, Thorny Frick, Leighton McCutchen, and Alan Sparks.

Notwithstanding mesmerism, sore throats, and the Toledo icecapades, the chorus returned as strong a musical group as Davidson has ever had.

*Front row*—Charlie Hassell, John Fenton, Alan Sparks, Pat Miller, Bill Bryson, Sandy McKelway, Paul Pinckney, Will Little. *Second row*—Jim Kuist, Joe Garrison, Vic Scott, Thorny Frick, Buster Sharp, Buddy Bullock, Bob Dunbar, Joe Conarroe, Gene Auten, Lawton Posey, Leighton McCutchen. *Back row*—Sandy

McGeachy, Bob Mack, Harold McKeithen, Guy Hunt, Bill Wheless, Bill Hood, Hadley Hunt, Bob Bankhead, Ernest Mason, Jim Faires, Bob Klugh, Bob Crutchfield. *Not Shown*: Leonard Geiger, Herb Russell.







Front row—Charlie Robinson, Tom McAfee, Kerry Spiers, John Jackson, Bill Flynt, Bob Haywood, Owen Leland. Second row—Tom Miller, Jack Crymes, Don Pilkenton, Bill Hanna, Jim Holshouser, Ben Johnston, Bob Black, Bob Buchanan. Back row—

Bob Rhodes, Grier Robinson, Bill Johnston, Bill Conine, Bill Gordon, Tim Cooper, John Robinson, Murray Page. Not Shown—Walter Davis, Stuart Fountain, David Jones, Buddy Liles, Fielding Russell, Fred Teal, Tommy Thompson, Frank Turner.

## Chapel Choir

MR. DONALD PLOTT, Director

### OFFICERS

Owen Leland	.....	President
Jack Crymes	.....	Vice-President
Murray Page	.....	Secretary-Treasurer
Tom Miller	.....	Chaplain

Along with the Male Chorus, the Chapel Choir sings in Sunday evening Vesper services on the campus. Its chief function is to serve as a training group from which the parent organization balances its ranks.

Special season services have been graced by the voices of the choir, and the group this year furnished the music for the Mooresville White Lectures and for a worship program in Mount Holly.

## Woodwind Quintet and Brass Ensemble

Dick Morrow, John Shannon, Bill Rogers, Archie Neal, Thorne Frick.



Dave Pfaff, Mason Field, Fred Hudson, Archie Neal, Buddy Carothers, Henry Rendleman, Wayne Burgess.

Chamber music is recognized by musicians as one of the most enjoyable, but also exacting, types of music to play. Its delights and difficulties are sampled by the Brass Ensemble, under the baton of Mr. Satterfield, and the Woodwind Quintet, directed by Mr. Moore. This year the groups performed on Concert Band tours and presented programs throughout the state.



# Eumanean Literary Society

Of all the honorary groups at Davidson the literary societies are perhaps the only genuine links between the present and the period during which the college was established. For many

years after their birth in 1837 Phi and Eu were the ruling suns on the campus, and all other bodies revolved around them. But in our generation the political and social power of these two societies has dimmed, and the phoenix of literary composition and elocution has arisen and become predominant.

## OFFICERS

### First Semester

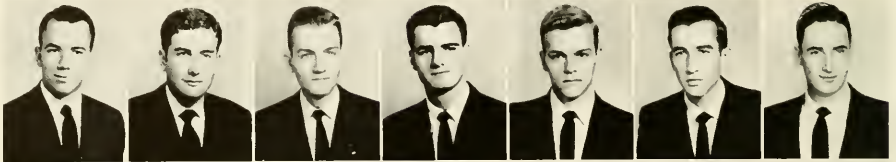
Will Terry .....President  
Jim Thornton .....Vice-President  
Harold McKeithen .....Secretary  
Tom Ligon .....Treasurer

### Second Semester

Charley Hasty .....President  
Henry Brockmann .....Vice-President  
Joe Conarroe .....Secretary

Under the guiding hand of Will Terry Eumanean Society began its literary endeavors for the year. From within the neophytes bore their first fruits to the Muses with Jim Marshall's presentation of a "Short History of Eumanean." The incense of Phil Howerton's excerpts from *The Mucker Pose*, by J. T. Adams, excited several lengthy discussions on sex and alcohol, which were finally quelled by the pre-ministerial section of the house. The gods glared fiercely at Buddy Lamon as he attempted to begin impeachment proceedings against the fair son of the deities, and he fell in gross defeat. Second semester president

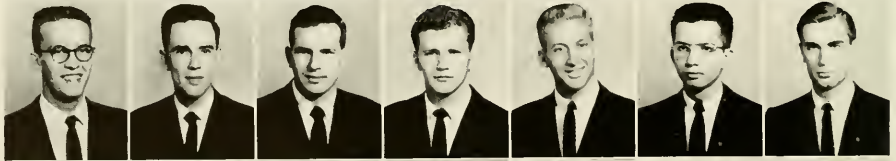
Gayle Averyt  
Fred Benton  
Al Blount  
Henry Brockmann  
Harry Brownlee  
Joe Conarroe  
Cam Cridlebaugh



Maurice Crouse  
Brown Dennis  
Tom Dove  
Martin Foil  
Albert Harris  
Charlie Hassell  
Charley Hasty



Jerry Helms  
Bill Hood  
Phil Howerton  
Archie Joyner  
Zack Kilpatrick  
Charles Lambert  
Buddy Lamon



Tom Ligon  
Hugh Malone  
Jim Marshall  
Bill McElveen  
Harold McKeithen  
John McLaughlin  
Bob Mitchell



Bill Moffett  
Jim Morrill  
Archer Neal  
Buford Price  
John Reed  
Crier Robinson  
Moody Smith



June Stallings  
Ed Stuart  
Will Terry  
Jim Thornton  
Tom Warlick



# Philanthropic Literary Society

Charley Hasty instigated a policy of Philanthropism with the presentation to that group of a lamp of illumination - was a bulb. Cosmopolitan Ed Stuart, who has traveled in India, gave one of the most informative programs of the year with a contrast of the real and ideal in India as related to the solution of that nation's problems.

The ancient French Empire chandelier swung high over the busy creators and destroyers which Bob Crutchfield managed to weld into the unit Phi this year. The outstanding step taken under the great light was the adoption of a new constitution for the Society. Many unwritten laws were preserved in ink, due obedience being paid to the omnipotent god Tradition. Addresses by faculty members, arranged by second semester president Bob Dunbar, included Professor Bevan's dissertation on "Seances," and Professor J. S. Wilson's scholarly address on Edgar Allan Poe. The chandelier flames burned brightly, but there was a great quaking of that mighty illuminating body as the vehement

parliamentary storms of Mac Williamson and David Jones roared through the hall, interspersed occasionally with the cynical calm of Paul Pinckney's tongue. Yet ever is Phi's foundation being strengthened through the addition of a talented freshman influx.

## OFFICERS

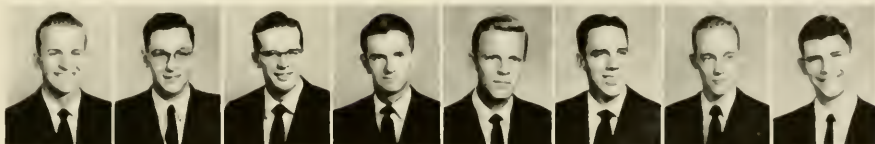
### First Semester

Bob Crutchfield	President
Mac Williamson	Vice President
Al Simpson	Secretary
Stein Wilson	Treasurer

### Second Semester

Bob Dunbar	President
Swain Loy	Vice President
Dick Morehead	Secretary

Perrin Anderson  
Jim Armistead  
Bob Blankhead  
Mardie Bell  
Veteen Bell  
Powell Bridges  
Joe Burroughs  
Allie Cone



Corty Cooper  
Bob Crutchfield  
Roy Davis  
Bob Dunbar  
John Lute  
Bob Garrison  
Colbert Gragg  
Leighton Green



John Harmon  
Dick Holbouser  
Norman Johnson  
David Jones  
France Jordan  
Lyman Kiser  
Bill Kyskendall  
Phil Lee



Kenneth Lewis  
Swain Loy  
Bayles Mack  
Don Mahy  
Sandy McKelway  
Bill McKemie  
Bob Mims  
Stan Miller



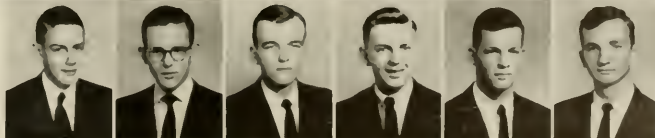
Pat Miller  
Dick Morehead  
Si Nunn  
Dunbar Ogden  
Paul Pinckney  
Dick Pyle  
Henry Randleman  
Phil Rice



Harold Riley  
Pete Robertson  
Jack Sadler  
Bill Scholl  
Al Simpson  
Bob Sloop  
Allen Smith  
Kerry Spiers



Bill Stewart  
Dewey Stovall  
Alden Williams  
Mac Williamson  
Stein Wilson  
Ronnie Wilson







Maurice Crouse  
Charles Lambert

Ted Reid

Roy Davis  
Buddy Lamon

Will Terry

Jerry Helms  
Jim Marshall

Tom Warlick

France Jordan  
Harold McKeithen

Mac Williamson

Archie Jovner  
Dunbar Ogden

# Forensic Council

## OFFICERS

Buddy Lamon

Roy Davis

*President*

*Debate Manager*

The orators of Davidson in the glorious past have stood among the most feared in this part of the country. Forensics in co-operation with the Eumanean and Philanthropic Literary Societies formed the major extracurricular activity on the campus during the late nineteenth century and most of the first half of the twentieth century. Around "Junior Speaking and Senior Speaking" revolved the social activities here up until the thirties, and the biggest wheels on the campus were the most brilliant speakers. However, that flame, as many others, has dimmed in the new age of mechanics and atomics. Rarely in the world today can a man's voice be heard over the din of dynamos and boom of bombs. Loudspeakers, public address systems, and radios talk for us, and at Davidson public argumentation has slipped back to a position of lesser recognition.

Emphasis in forensics has now been shifted from speaking ability *per se* and placed chiefly upon the thrashing out of topics of national and international importance. Around the elocutionary circuit the question of the

American adoption of a policy of free trade has been wrestled from tournament to tournament. The Davidson disciples of Demosthenes got in a few good licks here and there as a result of extensive consultation with the economics department and perusal of piles of economic and political literature.

Before the season opened a number of intersquad debates, inspired by hours of gum-beating before the patient person of Professor Tyson, touched old Phi and Eu halls with some of their ancient ring. At the University of Florida tournament Jerry Helms, Roy Davis, and Creighton Peden racked up a pleasant moral victory. The tough northern competition at the West Virginia Invitational Tournament was well withstood by Mac Williamson. David Jones, Ted Reid, and France Jordan. Debate Manager Roy Davis, as usual, spent a great deal of time and energy trying to help Forensic Council members effectively dodge all types of other Davidson pressures to allow them to take the debate trips. The climax of this forensic year was the northern tour on which Roy Davis, Buddy Lamon, Mac Williamson, and David Jones visited the University of Richmond, Georgetown University, and Annapolis for debate sessions.

# International Relations Club

## OFFICERS

Mike York	<i>President</i>
Swain Loy	<i>Vice-President</i>
Igor Sviatoslavsky	<i>Vice-President</i>
Charles Massey	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

"Ve ought ta bomb dese Russians," the infamous war cry of Dutchman Johannes Miedema, was heard no more this year in the International Relations Club, but as in the world scene, rarely did peace and agreement reign within its ranks. Sponsored by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, this organization is one of the oldest on the campus. In 1921 it adopted its present name; before that date the organization was known as the International Politic Club. It is one of the very few links between the Davidson Cloister and the outside world.

The student-faculty panel on "European Attitude Toward the United States" kept many of the members up into the wee small hours of the morning over the clashings of Prof. E. O. Guarrant and Uruguay born Adolfo Cash. Another hot issue that caused contention within

"our Union" concerned the United States' adoption of a policy of free trade. The international incident in Trieste was batted back and forth by the neo-diplomats, and of course a discussion of communism apexed almost every subject of debate. The Harry Dexter White case brought on another International Relations Club scene.

Perhaps the most informative program of the Club was on "Power Politics and Christian Morality." It was held in conjunction with Ed Stuart's YMCA Forum. The Reverend Ernest W. Lefever of the National Council of Churches led the factions for uniting the two questions, while Dr. Paul H. Clyde of Duke University contended that the two could not be reconciled under our present system. Epitomizing the question was America's motive for bombing Nagasaki and Hiroshima. At the end of the year the group worked on instigating a program for student travel abroad.

The International Relations Club certainly does not solve any of the world's problems; if it did the members might now be in Washington under Senator McCarthy's watchful eye. But it does accomplish its aim of encouraging students to become conscious of the international picture in which they may soon play a vital role.

Ted Andrae  
Bruno Eynard  
Martin McGirt

John Boyett  
Gilbert Gragg  
Charles Massey  
Dick Roper

Bob Brown  
Henry Higgins  
Clarence Morrison  
Fred Summers

Adolfo Cash  
David Holloman  
Bob Owens  
Igor Sviatoslavsky

Milton Craig  
Kenneth Lewis  
Joe Billy Pharr  
Mike York

Roy Davis  
Swain Loy  
Harold Riley





Photo of the Year  
"Kirtland House," by Howard French

#### OFFICERS

Andrew Simons  
Sam Sells

President  
Secretary-Treasurer

But for the ever-clicking shutters of the Camera Club few members of the student body above the freshman class would ever "read" the *Davidsonian*, *Scripts 'n Pranks*, or *QUIPS AND CRANKS*. Besides supporting the Davidson

## Camera Club

publications, the Bradyites have done a great deal in the way of equipment expansion, and have thereby been enabled to conduct a heightened study of photography for photography's sake.

At the semi-monthly meetings a number of sets of Eastman Kodak slides were shown, accompanied by dissertations and criticisms by Sam and Andy. Members were exposed to "Filters for Picture Improvement" and "Print Analysis." "Photography in Criminal Investigation" and "Pictures Outdoors at Night," though aptly chosen for presentation in preparation for coming campus events, were outmoded by Cop Linker's simpler expedient of taking down strange license numbers.

The hammering and nailing of Andy Simons, Sam Sells, Warner Mendenhall, John Kimbrough, and Gwynn Griffin added many technical improvements to the club darkroom in the basement of Watts. Members have spent many a blissful hour there among the soups and developers; they find it especially handy on dance weekends.

Following the inspired lecture of A. C. Shelton of the Ansco Company and talks by Joe Lindsey and Bud Davis of Charlotte, the club closed the season with a very fine salon held in conjunction with the Fine Arts Festival.

"As I see it," said the illustrious C. Shaw Smith, "the only trouble with the photographic program of the campus is that we simply lack willing female photogenics."

Bob Black  
James Knox  
Warner Mendenhall

Sam Sells  
Leon Simmons  
Andrew Simons

Not Shown: Gwynn Griffin,  
Charlie Hassell, Arthur McCutchan.







Buddy Beehler  
Albert Harris  
Fred Myers

Vereen Bell  
Phil Howerton  
Dunbar Ogden  
Fred Summers

Bob Crutchfield  
Swain Loy  
Henry Parrish  
Alden Williams

Tom Dove  
Sandy McGeachy  
Jack Pietenpol  
Mac Williamson

Bill Gordon  
Martin McGirt  
Don Pilkenton  
Luther Yaun

Gwynn Griffin  
Bob Mims  
Kerry Spiers

# Red and Black Masquers

## OFFICERS

Bob Mims  
Luther Yaun  
Swain Loy  
Martin McGirt

*President*  
*Vice-President*  
*Secretary*  
*Treasurer*

Dramatic production is one illegitimate practice which has managed to flourish for many years within the ruled walls of Davidson. If we take a glance at the past we find in the official charter of the college that all "... theatrical [productions] ... or dramatic recitations ..." are strictly forbidden. Yet in 1929 an infamous society dedicated to the black art of stagecraft reared its head into the serenity of the Davidson atmosphere; this was the Red and Black Masquers. The organization has grown so in numbers and prominence that the legality of its existence has not been questioned since the era of white lightning.

Bob Mims' regime opened with a twin bill production featuring a modern English adaptation of the medieval morality play, "Everyman," and "A Chronicle of Joe," an original one-act tragedy by sophomore Fred Myers. Fred

Summers executed the part of Everyman with an intense degree of accuracy, and under the directing hand of Swain Loy the huge cast of the morality worked with amazing unity. A great deal of credit is due director-playwright Fred Myers for his praised production. (Memo to Prof. B. H. Wilson from the Right Reverend Samuel Magill: I know you didn't really, not really, kiss my wife!) Over fifty students, faculty members, and townspeople worked on the plays, which ran for two house-filled evenings.

"The Hasty Heart" was perhaps one of the finest of the Masquers' productions, and Scotsman Dick Dabney caught the hearts of the several large audiences which the play drew on campus and on tour at Winthrop, Montreat, and Sullins. After a number of readings the Thespians' spring production opened in conjunction with the Fine Arts Festival.

Thus were the paint brushes, costumes and scripts laid aside; thus were the lights dimmed on another successful Davidson dramatic season—of an illegal nature, that is.

# Spanish Club

## OFFICERS

Tommy Douglass

*President*

Dan McCall

*Vice-President*

Nabby Armfield

*Secretary*

The emulators of the sombrero-wearers have doffed their pate-protectors several times this year and retreated from the torrid Davidson sun into the shadows of the College Union for exchanges in the foreign tongue.

On one occasion *el presidente*, Tommy Douglass, led the followers of this cult in a dramatic reading in Spanish of Dickens' *Christmas Carol*. At the season of the breaking of the pinata the members took their cheer to Rock Hill to perpetuate a communion of tongue with the Winthrop *senoritas*. Another party in the Christmas

spirit was held just before the holidays in the Quadranglers' Room of Chambers, where the merrymaking was led by Professors Causey, Peak, and Trakas.

Adolfo Cash, a student from Uruguay, gave several informative talks on the culture, politics, and society of Montevideo. He also led a series of readings from selections of modern Spanish-American poetry. One of the most entertaining of this year's programs was the presentation of a skit, "Las Acietunas" ("The Olives"), in which Nabby Armfield, Ronnie Wilson, and Mrs. Magill managed to roll several distinguished members in the aisles.

The Spanish Club, through means less painful than the classroom, gives students of that language an opportunity to use it practically in speaking as well as in reading.



A. Aiken  
M. Crouse  
L. Keesler  
H. Seaford

N. Armfield  
H. Davis  
G. Keith  
C. Snead

G. Averet  
B. Eynard  
B. J. Key  
J. Still

R. Benton  
T. Frick  
T. Ligon  
B. Stogner

B. Blackwell  
L. Green  
C. Long  
E. Taylor

B. Brown  
H. Gramley  
D. McCall  
D. Tucker

S. Bunn  
C. Hooper  
B. McNair  
J. Williamson

A. Cash  
J. Jackson  
G. Robinson  
R. Wilson

C. Clark  
A. Jovner  
J. Sasser  
J. Woodall



Front row—Fred Stowe, Max DeVane, Charlie Johnson, Will Terry, Bob Crutchfield. Back row—Bill Hood, Charlie Hassell, Lyman Kiser, Ben Craig, Charlie Williams, Alden Williams, Moody Smith.

## Who's Who

*Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* recognizes the outstanding student leaders on the college campuses of America, and the names of these students are compiled in an annual national publication. These students are the ones who best represent the various facets of Davidson life in their leadership of campus organizations.

When Court of Control Judge Fred Stowe was not standing in judgment of freshmen, he was usually to be found roaming about the outfield. As Freshman Adviser, Max DeVane's duty was to counsel the first-year men during orientation week; his wards found him again in command when they donned the khaki and marched onto the ROTC field. Little "Choo-Choo" Charlie Johnson served as president of both his junior and senior classes with his constant one-tooth-missing grin. The long-standing rivalry between Eu and Phi Societies was carried to new heights under the leadership of Presidents Will Terry and Bob Crutchfield.

Pre-med Bill Hood deviated from his professional path

to edit this book. Conspicuous man about the dance floor in his white tie and tails was suave Charlie Hassell, President of the Interfraternity Council. Student Body President Lyman Kiser, who knows and is known by all, directed Student Government from his position behind the chapel podium on Fridays. "Why is it Ben Craig always has so many women around him?" asked one freshman. His achievements as captain of the football team could be but a part of the answer. Presbyteries, councils, synods, conferences—YMCA President Charlie Williams is known for his lucid tongue in more church circles in this part of the country than perhaps any other one boy. With pipe in mouth, typewriter in hand, and enigmatic smile on face, magazine editor Alden Williams was almost always to be found somewhere in the Southern States pounding out stories tinted with his rare sense of humor. Quiet but omniscient Editor Moody Smith had a superman's job with the newspaper and gave the student body one of the best news coverages that it has ever had.



# Quips and Cranks

MISS PAGE MOORE  
Charleston, S. C.



*Bea*



MISS IDA DEAN COCK  
Galax, Va.

# uties

MISS ANITA BUBB  
Charlotte, N. C.  
Midwinters Attendant



MISS JANE SMITH  
Easley, S. C.  
Queen of Midwinters



MISS LIBBY GAY  
Atlanta, Ga.  
Midwinters Attendant

MISS ROBIN SPRAGUE  
Jackson, Miss.



## Quips and Cranks

# Beauties

MISS PEGGY DAVIS  
Charlotte, N. C.



MISS REBECCA BARKER  
Jasper, Fla.



MISS SALLY EDGERTON  
Goldsboro, N. C.



MISS RUTH BENNETT  
Hartsville, S. C.



MISS BUNNY GREGG  
Bennettsville, S. C.



MISS ELLEN WILEY  
Johnson City, Tenn.

MISS ELIZABETH LANE  
Montgomery, Ala.



# Athletics

The Spirit of Sports—

a sudden flurry of action . . .

an agonizing tensing of muscles . . .

the roar of an approving crowd.





A through-the-megaphone view of the stadium at Homecoming. The crowd had something to cheer about, but, unfortunately, nothing to celebrate.



## Athletic records were a subject of controversy,

A study in tension and fatigue      Gridiron efforts were as strong as ever, but not powerful enough to confront a mounting opposition.





"Drought ends on Davidson Desert," headlined the *Charlotte News'* Sandy Grady; "Johnston Gym needs a new roof anyway," quipped publicist Elgin White. A crowd of 1500 was on hand to welcome in Davidson's first major athletic victory since February, 1953, a 65 to 56 basketball win over South Carolina.

but support was strong, and often enthusiastic.

Davidson's first intercollegiate volleyball team gained a creditable fourth place in the Southeastern Invitational Volleyball Tournament. Lee Scott and Andy Simons defend against the spike-happy Florida State champions.

Guardians of the Davidson Spirit, the Chambermaids again watched over pep rally proceedings.



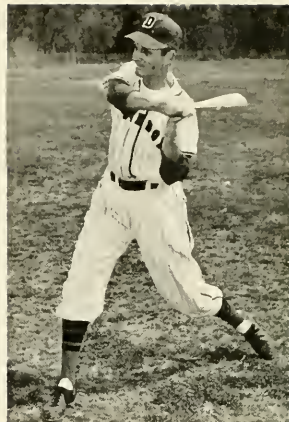




HOMER SPARKS  
*Cross Country*



JOHN BREMER  
*Tennis*

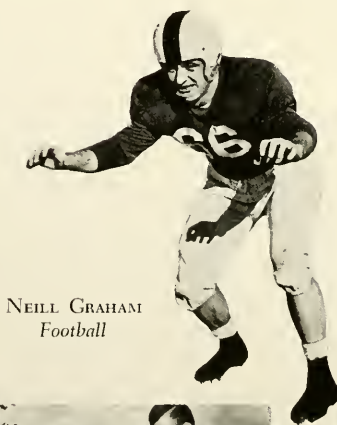


FRED STOWE  
*Baseball*

## Honor Men of 1954

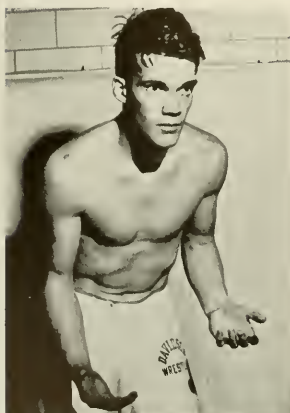


BOB PATTEN  
*Swimming*



NEILL GRAHAM  
*Football*

GEORGE MELTON  
*Basketball*



CHARLES MURRAY  
*Wrestling*



GRAEME KEITH  
*Golf*



BILL SHIPLEY  
*Track*





## Cheerleaders

For years there has existed on our campus a vague but very real force students proudly claim as "the Davidson Spirit"—that fighting, never-say-die attitude that especially characterizes our sports participation. In a winless football season, however, the enthusiasm of the Wildcat followers inevitably experienced periods of decline. But on those many occasions when that old vigor was revived,

even in the face of defeat, it was largely due to the untiring efforts of the thankless, hardworking outfit that led the cheers. Enduring rain and turned ankles and acute hoarseness, the cheerleaders invoked interest with their bonfires and pre-game skits, and continued to promote team support until the final gun.

Bill Moffett, June Stallings, Bill Morris, Stratton Sterghos, *Head Cheerleader* Leonard Geiger, Van Julian, Bob Mims, Jeter Abernathv.



# The D Club

## OFFICERS

Ben Craig

*President*

Dickie Davis

*Vice-President*

Dick Jones

*Secretary-Treasurer*

Davidsonians of agility and prowess find their reward in the ranks of Davidson's varsity letter organization, the D Club. The Club claims as its purposes the promotion of Davidson's athletic interests, especially when they concern cordial relations with other schools, encouragement of student participation in athletic activities, and development of a sense of obligation in every member to exemplify the ideals for which the D Club stands. Membership is comprised of varsity lettermen who have proved their right to belong in one-armed boxing matches and ice-cake sessions.

Recognition has come through a diversity of projects, most noteworthy of which is the D Club Foolies. Presenting local talent in a variety of forms, this mid-April extravaganza contributes largely to the merriment of the Spring Frolics weekend. It has received acclaim through the years from students and visitors alike for its originality, wit, and true sense of showmanship. This year's edition was centered around a French night-club theme.

At the All-Sports Banquet each spring the D Club selects and presents a trophy to the outstanding freshman athlete. Recognition is not restricted to new talent, however, for an annual gift is also presented to "Doc" White in recognition of his services to the Davidson athletic program.





Bo Albernethy  
Dickie Adams  
Paul Alexander  
Herschel Allen  
Ish Bennett  
Tom Breedlen  
John Bremer  
Tal Broughton  
Henry Brown

Corky Burdette  
John Buxton  
Corky Clark  
Hobby Cobb  
Bill Coe  
Andy Courts  
Charlie Cousar  
Ben Craig  
George Crone

Dickie Davis  
Gene Davis  
Harold Davis  
Jim Davis  
Max DeVane  
Ed Douglass

LeRoy Fargason  
Floyd Feeney  
Pappy Fowle  
Leonard Geiger  
Tim Gilley  
Bill Glidewell

Neill Graham  
Leighton Green  
John Handley  
Ray Harding  
Buzz Hope  
Jack Huffaker

Charlie Hull  
Dick Jones  
Lacy Keesler  
Graeme Keith  
Bobby Joe Key  
Corky King

Phil Koonce  
Tom Ligon  
Dick Lovette  
Dan McCall  
Bubba Martin  
George Melton

Kent Mitchell  
Frank Mitchener  
Budd Montgomery  
Charles Murray  
Al Ormond  
Tom Owen

Larry Parrott  
Bob Patten  
Harry Petersen  
Ralph Petree  
Charlie Rankin  
Charlie Robinson  
Russell Rogers  
Bill Rowland  
Shorty Sfaelos

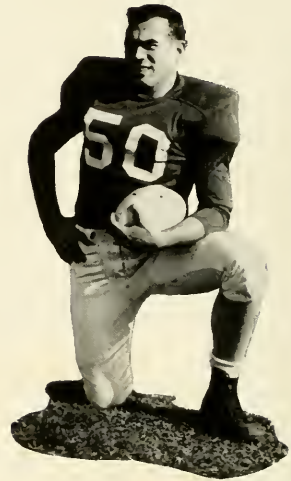
Bill Shipley  
Harley Smith  
John Smith  
George Sneed  
Bob Southwell  
Fred Stowe  
Bob Strozier  
Jim Thacker  
Andy Turner



# Football



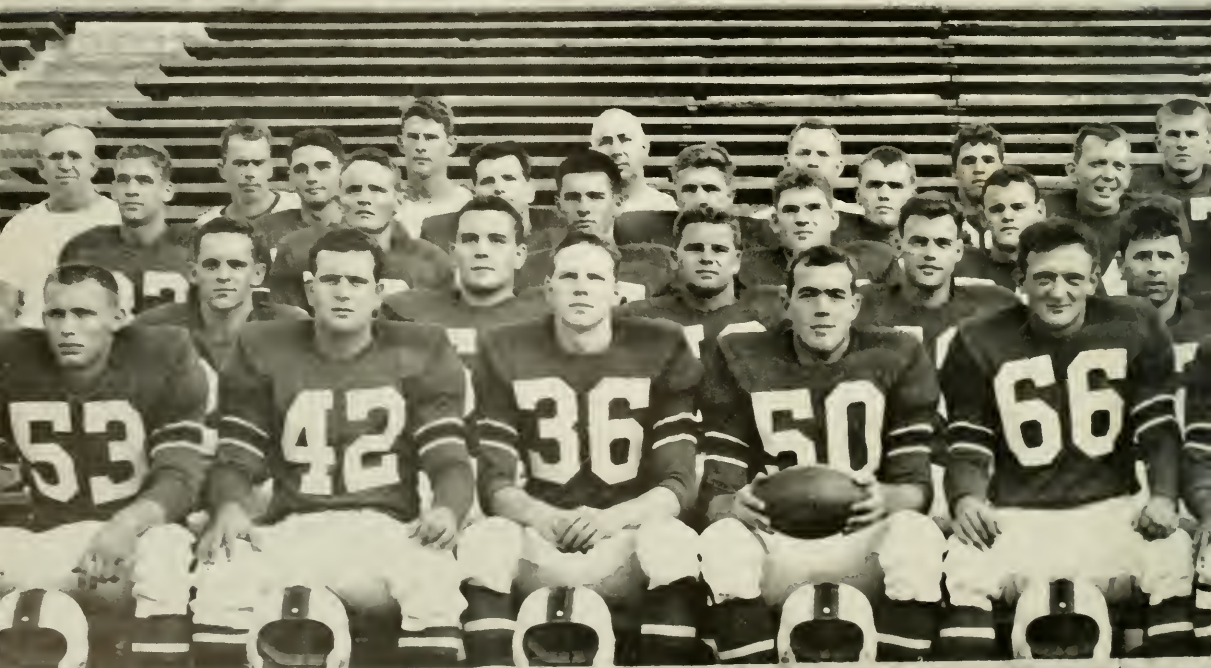
Head Coach Bill Dole



Captain Ben Craig

*First row—LeRoy Fargason, Harold Davis, Henry Brown, Ben Craig, Neill Graham, Jim Thacker, Tal Broughton. Second row—Jim Moore, Tom Owen, Bill Rowland, Charlie Cousar, Bob Patten, Gene Davis, Bob Strozier. Third row—Corky King, Russell Rogers, Dick Jones, Bill Elliott, Harley Smith, Don Moore, Tim*

*Gillev. Fourth row—Billy Morris, Bill Acker, Dave Hambrick, Corky Burdette, Harry Petersen, Dickie Davis, Bo Abernethy. Fifth row—Coach Dole, Coach Parker, Coach Fetzner, Coach Clements, Coach Hambrick, Jim Patterson, Dan McCall, Jimmie Davis. Not Shown: Johnny Gray, Jim Shelton.*





Alternate Captain Neill Graham



Coaching Staff—Assistant Coach Danny Miller, Line Coach Carroll Hambright, Head Coach Bill Dole, Line Coach Chuck Clements, Backfield Coach Tom Fetzer.

#### GAME SCORES

Georgia Tech at Atlanta	0-53
Richmond at Richmond	0-16
N. C. State at Raleigh	7-27
Presbyterian at Davidson (Homecoming)	18-19
Furman at Greenville	0-34
Harvard at Cambridge	6-42
Washington and Lee at Winston-Salem	7-34
George Washington at Davidson	0-33
Citadel at Davidson	14-38



It rained on September 19, 1953, when the Wildcats opened against Georgia Tech. It rained all through the game, and when the sloshing about was finally terminated, the dreariness of the weather and the score established a psychological and physical tone for the entire season—a devitalized attempt to succeed when we were out manned. Yet at times there was no more spirited team on the field than the locals. The first half of the Citadel game, they blocked and tackled with a crack, and played like hungry men. Presbyterian got their collective heads knocked together sharply in the first half of the Homecoming game, but the inevitable second-half deflation eradicated the point spread built up in the first half. Early in the games the Wildcats would work up a full head of steam and click offensively with precision and snap, but at halftime the old steam compressor just seemed to run down.

It was still raining when the team journeyed to Richmond to meet the Spiders, but the soggy field had little of the anticipated equalizing effect. The Spiders capitalized on more adept ball handling and a





Hard-pressed by W & L defenders, halfback Jim Thacker takes a pass over the shoulder just before stepping out of bounds.

long punt return to trip the locals, and the soggy melee ended up 16-0 in favor of Richmond. The perennial injuries peculiar to the Wildcats began to take their toll in this game. Captain Ben Craig suffered a twisted knee; Neill Graham ruptured a blood vessel in his hand; Thacker injured his hip, and Dickie Davis, the watch-charm guard, messed up his leg.

After a two-week rest, the boys took on the lads from State over in Raleigh for the annual hair pull. Little Johnny Gray was as hot as a firecracker, and after five minutes of play the Red and Black led by 7-0. Both Fargason and Thacker capitalized on the big holes opened up by the forward wall, and the imminence of an upset was manifest. Half way through the third period, with the

score still tied at 7-7, Gray got racked on the sidelines, and the Davidson threat withered and died as State shoved over three touchdowns to take the ball game 27-7.

The days having been accomplished, Homecoming approached once more and many stout and devout alumni rolled in to see if the decade-old jinx could be broken. The banners waved and the flags flew, but an extra point was the price of victory. Two quick touchdowns were chalked up by the home team, and even some of the alumni were getting jubilant, but a boy named Hamilton wound up his deadly left arm and connected for some 20 complete passes. Fargason, Thacker, and Smith ground out chunks of yardage, but Davidson couldn't stop Presbyterian's uncannily accurate passes. Presbyterian made

Bill Acker  
Center



Johnny Gray  
Quarterback



Dan McCall  
End



Bob Patten  
Guard



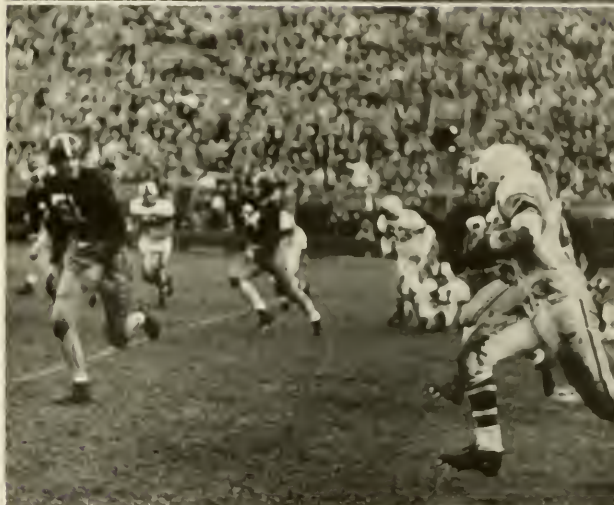


about 65 percent of their total yardage through the air, and Neill Graham and Dickie Davis were mainly responsible for the small Blue Hose gains through the Wildcat line. The final minutes of the game were as frantic as any ever witnessed on the gridiron, with the Wildcats moving down to the Presbyterian 16 in the last minute of play. Johnny Gray's pass was intercepted in the end zone just as the gun sounded.

The jaunt down to Furman for their Homecoming had rather distressing results. The Hurricanes, according to Coach Dole, were the biggest and roughest team that Davidson played this year, including Georgia Tech. They showed enough power to take a 34-0 win over the Cats, and injured Johnny Gray to the extent that he was out for the rest of the season.

Bill Rowland moved into the quarterback slot as the local boys flew to the Bean Country, thoroughly determined to take up this year where they had left off against Harvard in 1952. The Crimson lads were quite cocky before last year's game, and Boston bookies were offering a 40-point spread to any and all takers. They awoke to quite a surprise when Clasby and Co. were pushed to the limit to salvage a 35-26 win. This year the Cats had blood in their eyes to reverse the decision. When Clasby was sidelined in the early minutes, it looked as if such a reversal might be possible, but a tiny Army veteran named Lowenstein stepped in and threw five touchdown passes, while scoring one himself on a sneak. Davidson's lone score in the 42-6 debacle materialized on a 55-yard pass from Bill Rowland to Jim Thacker. LeRoy Fargason rumbled mightily on the ground and kept us in the running until the third quarter, when he sustained a knee injury. Harley Smith, one of the fiercest competitors ever to play here, maintained his lead in the yards-per-carry department.

Bowman Gray Stadium in Winston-Salem had a sparse 1,500 inhabitants when the Generals of Washington and Lee challenged the Davidson aggregation. The opportunity offered in this game was unique; one of the teams was bound to snap its six-game losing streak. The Virginians' pony backfield and a series of long passes from quarterback Joe Lindsey set the pace in the struggle, and the game followed its unfortunate though familiar pat-



*Top:* Thacker shows the whites of his eyes as he side-steps a State tackler in the night game at Raleigh. *Bottom:* Halfback Harley Smith gallops past the whole Harvard team at Harvard Stadium in Boston.

tern up to the final whistle. Fullback Tal Broughton, subbing for the injured Fargason, turned in a sterling performance offensively, averaging 6.3 yards-per-carry. He scored Davidson's lone touchdown in a fray which ended 34-7.

Henry Brown  
Quarterback

Dickie Davis  
Guard

Gene Davis  
Guard

LeRoy Fargason  
Fullback





Corky King  
End



Harry Petersen  
Center



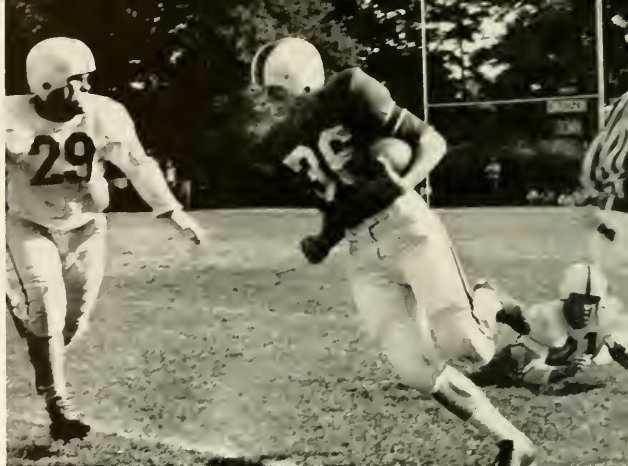
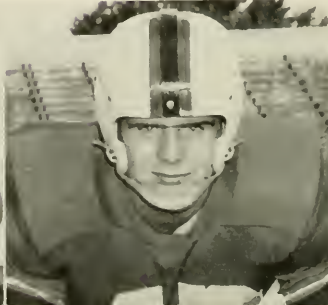
Bill Rowland  
Halfback



Harley Smith  
Halfback

Jimmy Thacker  
Halfback

Tal Broughton  
Fullback



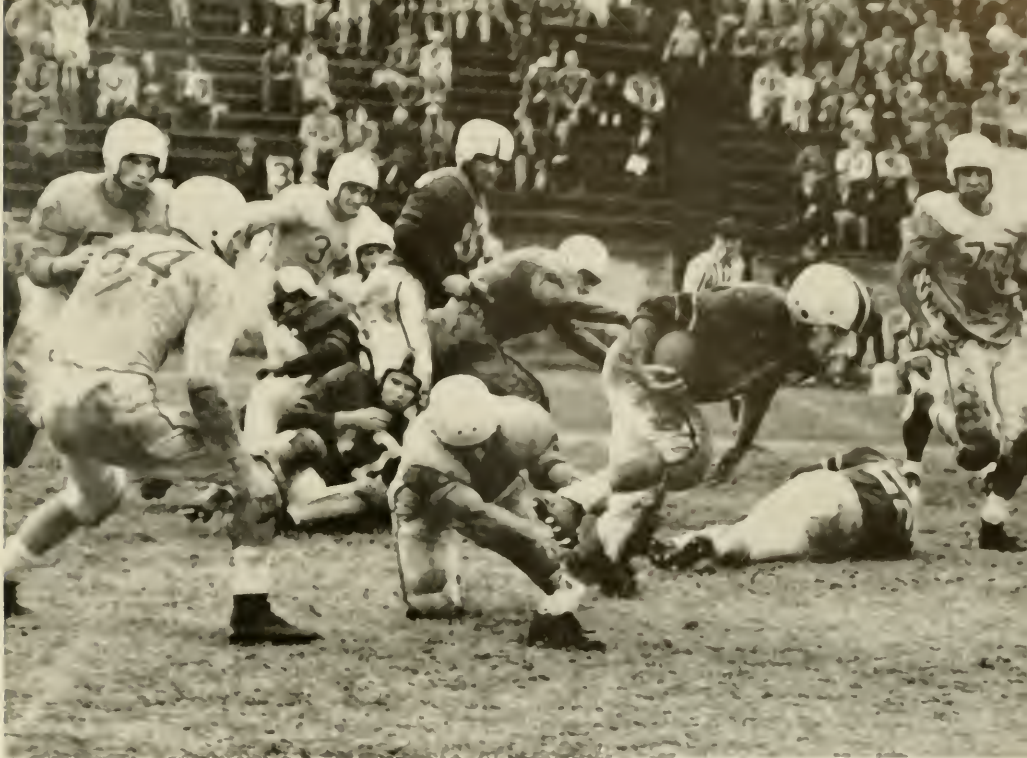
Top: Quarterback Henry Brown eludes one P.C. tackler and outruns another in the close-fought Homecoming fray.

Bottom: One of the high spots of Homecoming: end Jimmy Davis waits for a six-point toss in the end-zone.

Harold Davis  
Guard

Jimmy Davis  
End





Thacker surges through a hole blown in the Citadel line before being tripped up in the secondary

George Washington University trundled down to Richardson Stadium sporting a flashy pass offense and an All Conference center named Steve Korcheck. When their vaunted aerial attack cooled down, they shoved the pigskin to a big fullback named Boland, who steamed up the middle for four touchdowns. Harley Smith and Thacker cracked the ends for substantial gains, but the Red Line could not maneuver capably against the beefed-up Colonial line.

The Citadel game rang down the curtain on the 1953 season. With the seniors appearing in their last game and hunting for a win as a parting shot, everybody became upset-minded. And for the first half it was an excellent exhibition of football. Harley Smith cracked over for an early score, and Jim Thacker posted another in the second period. Rowland called a shrewd ball game, and McCall, Graham and Davis blocked with precision and

crispness. After a 14-14 first half, the Cats blew their chances, and the second half became merely a matter of holding down the score. The game itself was reminiscent of the one last year; a powerful beginning, but a lack of sustained power both offensively and defensively.

Thus the season ended; there were no moral victories, nor were there any alibis. We were outclassed and out-fought by bigger and better-conditioned teams. There were bright spots—Jim Thacker led the nation in kick-off returns, and lacked only one punt to qualify as the nation's leading punter. His quick kicks were fantastic things which traveled up to 70 yards. McCall, Graham, the Davises, Patten, and Acker played beyond the limits of their capabilities at times, until there was nothing more to give. And the boys in the backfield often made holes where there were none. They gave all they had for as long as they possibly could—unfortunately, in this league, it simply was not enough.

Tom Owen  
Tackle



Jim Patterson  
End



Jim Shelton  
Halfback



Bob Strozzer  
Tackle







Head Coach Danny Miller

# Basketball

## GAME SCORES

Guilford	56-63	VPI	87-69
Wake Forest	46-88	Charleston	77-53
N. C. State	41-99	South Carolina	73-96
South Carolina	65-56	VMI	75-63
VPI	61-68	Charleston	76-59
Duke	39-78	Citadel	70-75
VMI	58-65	North Carolina	69-89
McCary Eagles	81-91	N. C. State	54-101
Newberry	89-36	Furman	93-105
Citadel	82-51	Clemson	69-81
North Carolina	54-70	Furman (Southern Conference Tournament)	68-84
Washington & Lee	63-74		

"Lack" seemed to loom over the basketball horizon last winter as the one word which doomed the Cats to another of those familiar "long seasons" which have become so common to Davidson basketball lingo. "Lack" of height and particularly "lack" of sufficient bench strength to replace tiring regulars seemed to keynote almost every encounter. However, under the skillful leadership of Head Coach Danny Miller, the Cats developed into a club which was noted for its drive and hustle and that "never-say-die" spirit.

With the loss of last year's captain, Joe Dudley, and another regular, J. V. Howell, the Cats found several new faces in the lineup. Despite their record, they played some fine basketball and gave the home fans something to cheer about.

Able to win only seven victories in their 22-game slate, the Cats never seemed to get the spark needed to win consistently. They never managed to win more than two in a row, and lost as many as five consecutive contests. On several occasions key Davidson players were out of

Scrappy "Pappy" Fowle maintains possession of the ball and leaves a stunned State team strung out behind.

Buddy "Goose" Brown, closely guarded by VMI players, breaks clear for an underhand jump shot.



the lineup either due to injury or to sickness; these misfortunes knocked additional holes in the already leaking Wildcat dike.

It cannot be denied, however, that the Cats showed decided improvement over their showings of a year ago, and the season's record fails to do justice to the hard work turned in by both coach and players during the season. In almost every contest, until superior numbers on the opposite bench took the edge off the Cats' play, the scrappy little club showed a determination and a spirit that was excelled by few.

There was a forecast of impending gloom from the very outset of the season as Guilford's Quakers out-hustled the Davidsonians to the tune of 63-56. Two very dismal games passed and then the Cats took the roof off Johnston Gym as they completely outclassed a faltering South Carolina team by a 65-56 count. This was perhaps the only game during the entire season at which the students really got excited.

The encounter will not soon be forgotten around Davidson sports circles for several reasons. This was the game that was heralded by the Charlotte News with the head, "Drought Ends on Davidson Desert"—for this was the encounter that snapped a major sports losing streak of 33 contests. It was also a memorable occasion from Coach Miller's standpoint, for it was the first time he had been carried off the Davidson court by demonstrating students since his coming to the Wildcats' den.

Nothing but State and Ray Harding—in view on a center drive and jump shot



George "Turkey" Melton leaves Guilford players dangling in a basket level rebound



High scorer Hobby Cobb, surrounded by three of the North Carolina team, pulls in a rebound.

"Isb" Bennett drives under the basket for a shot in the North Carolina game.



A one-hand jump shot by Graeme Keith against VMI.







*Front row*—Floyd Feeney, Pappy Fowle, Curtiss Cates, Ray Harding, Dickie Adams, Ish Bennett.

*Back row*—Manager Charles Lambert, Buddy Brown, Hobby Cobb, Graeme Keith, George Melton, Al Aiken, Jon Regen, Al Moreau, Coach Miller.

The Christmas recess usually plays havoc with the carefully laid plans of Davidson basketball coaches, but not so this season. The Cats returned from the festivities with a new lease on life and were a different ball club

from the one which dropped its opener to Guilford. The scrappy Cats pulled to within 10 points of the semi-pro McCrary Eagles on the road before returning to the friendly Johnston Gym boards to rack up little Newberry

The tip-off against North Carolina. Graeme Keith makes a strong bid for initial control of the ball.



Jon Regen  
Forward



George Melton  
Center



Graeme Keith  
Center



89-36 in their highest scoring winning performance of the season. One of their most impressive conference wins followed as they clipped the Citadel 82-51.

Near the close of the season the Cats wrapped up a berth in the Southern Conference Tournament by downing VMI 75-63, and in their next to last game on the regular slate they gave Furman a scare by coming within 12 points of an upset. Though they failed to hold down Hurricane All-American Frank Selvy in the 105-93 contest, the Cats netted 38 field goals for their best offensive showing of the year. The Cats dropped again to Furman in the opening round of the tournament, 84-68.

Hobby Cobb emerged as the guiding light of the club; he poured 365 points through the nets for a 16.6 count in the 22 games. Hobby ran away with most of the honors, gathering in 255 rebounds to lead the squad in that department. Dropping in 28 points against South Carolina, Cobb tied with Graeme Keith's Furman performance for the individual high scoring mark for the season.

Senior squad member Graeme Keith, who boasted a 12.2 average, had the distinction of scoring the largest number of goals in one game as he put through 13 against Furman. The other senior, six-foot seven-inch George Melton, was a valuable competitor under the boards, but had some trouble finding the range. He was used to good advantage when the shorter, faster men began to tire.

John "Ish" Bennett, Buddy Brown, and "Pappy" Fowle were the remaining members of the starting team. "Ish" hit for a 10.1 average and served regularly as the team's captain, even though the captain was chosen from game to game instead of for the entire season. Cobb, Bennett and Brown worked the forward slots, while Keith or Melton held the center, and Fowle and Adams filled the guard positions for the Cats. With Keith and Melton the only regulars to be lost via the graduation route, the Cats should be in a good position to improve their overall record next season and turn in some fine performances.

Dickie Adams  
Guard



Al Aiken  
Center



Ish Bennett  
Forward



Ray Harding  
Guard



Pappy Fowle  
Guard



Hobby Cobb  
Forward



Curtiss Cates  
Guard



Buddy Brown  
Forward

# Baseball



Coach Chuck Clements

## GAME SCHEDULE

Fort Jackson  
Parris Island\*  
Georgia Teachers College  
Florida State  
Lenoir Rhyne\*  
Washington and Lee\*  
Wesleyan University  
Furman\*\*  
Wofford  
Ohio University  
Hampden-Sydney  
McCrory Eagles  
Guilford  
Citadel\*  
VPI  
VMI

\*Two games

\*\*Three games



Alternate Captain Fred Stowe  
Left Field

Captain Johnny Grav  
First Base

Coach "Chuck" Clements stepped into his second year as head baseball coach this spring with the hope that the building process employed in his initial season last year would pay off in some victories. After losing only one or two regulars from last year's squad the Cat diamond crew showed a lot of promise in early spring drills.

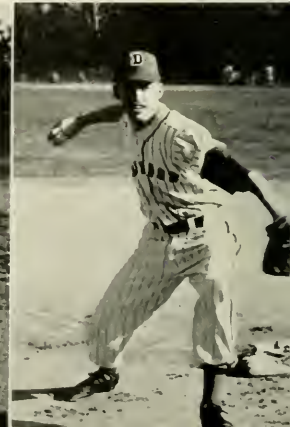
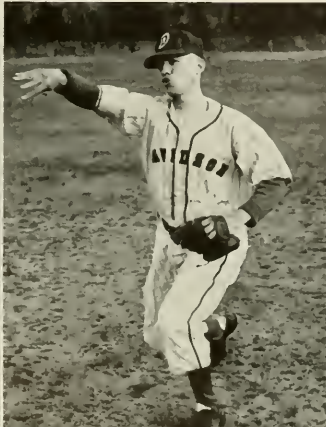
The Cats lost first sacker and Captain Arnold Whisnant, center fielder Jerry Morrow, and ace pitcher Jim Smith by graduation last June, but with three of last year's freshmen playing regularly in the infield and some returning veterans to fill the remaining positions, the Cats stood to improve their fruitless season (as far as wins go) of a year ago.

Ish Bennett  
Pitcher

Max DeVane  
Right Field

Bill Glidewell  
Catcher

Buzz Hope  
Second Base







Front row—Shorty Sfaelos, Buzz Hope, Jimmy Kiser, John Gray, Bill Rowland, Max DeVane.  
 Second row—Corty Cooper, Roger Little, Andy Courts, Johnny Smith, Cliff Deal. Back row—  
 Lindley Beardsley, Ish Bennett, Bill Glidewell, Bill Morris, Tommy Taylor, Fred Stowe.  
 Not Shown: Manager Charlie Robinson.

Captain Johnny Gray moved over from the second base position which he held down last season to replace Whisnart at the initial sack, while alternate captain Fred Stowe was slated to roam his usual left field position. Gray and Stowe are both leading men with the bat and should give the Cats the needed power at the plate.

Bill Glidewell and "Shorty" Sfaelos again handled the catching chores, with the rest of the infield composed of Buzzy Hope at second, Billy Morris at short, and Jimmy Kiser at the hot corner. Hope and Morris were both good stickmen last season and were two of the finest fielders to handle the play around the keystone for the Cats in

recent years.

Besides Stowe, the outfield positions were filled by Bill Rowland in center and converted infielder Max DeVane in right. Rowland, also the first string quarterback on the grid squad, returned from the army last fall to put some power in the Cat lineup. Bill hit the ball well in the pre-season practice sessions.

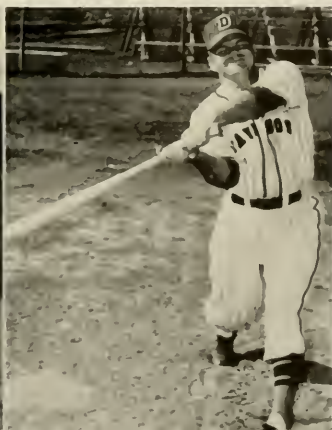
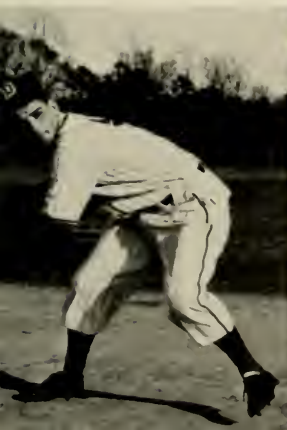
Over on the pitching staff the Cats appeared to be in much better shape than they were a year ago. The four men on whom the pitching duties were slated to fall were junior ace "Ish" Bennett and seniors Johnny Smith, Lindley Beardsley, and Andy Courts.

Bill Morris  
 Shortstop

Bill Rowland  
 Center Field

Shorty Sfaelos  
 Catcher

John Smith  
 Pitcher





# Track

## MEET SCHEDULE

Mercer  
Clemson-Wofford\*  
Citadel-South Carolina\*  
Furman  
Washington and Lee  
N. C. State  
Southern Conference Meet

\*Triangular meet



Coach Heath Whittle with Co-Captains  
Homer Sparks and Bill Shipley



With freshmen ineligible because of the Southern Conference ruling against freshman participation in varsity sports, and with several key men gone from last year's team, Coach Whittle was a bit worried as the first meet came up with Mercer. Spirit and determination would decide if the Cats were to extend their record of 14 straight winning seasons for another year.

The Cats lost eight valuable men via the graduation route last June and several others by transfer. A sizeable gap was left by the loss of seniors Henry, Russell, Howell, Oldenburg, Lazenby, White, and Poston. Gooding, Reed, Breeden, and Hoover will also be missed by this year's squad.



Far left: Bubba Martin sets for the javelin throw.

Left: Tim Gilley, who showed promise of setting new records in early season workouts, takes a practice swing with the discus.

Below: Charlie Robinson stretches to clear the high hurdles.



But there was still enough talent left from last year's squad to make Coach Whittle break into his familiar smile. Co Captains Homer Sparks and Bill Shipley were both looking forward to leading the Cats to victory in their events. Homer was the leading aspirant in the grueling mile and two mile runs, while Bill lead the way in the 440 and 880 runs.

As the team settled down to serious practice before the opening meet, sprinters Frank Mitchener and Phil Koonce were rounding into the best form they have shown during their Davidson careers; both were returning lettermen. Mitchener was expected to shave his time and reach deeper into the nine-second range. Koonce was the leading broad jumper on the squad and was soaring over the pit to almost 22 feet in early workouts.

In the field events Harry Petersen was the big man in the shot put, and Tim Gilley, showing a good 10 feet more distance than last season, was throwing the discus in the high 130's.

Overall the outlook was bright, with some fine first year performers giving the veterans a close race. With a top freshman team this season and loss of only five seniors, the prospects for next year are enough to make Coach Whittle's fleeting smile a permanent grin.



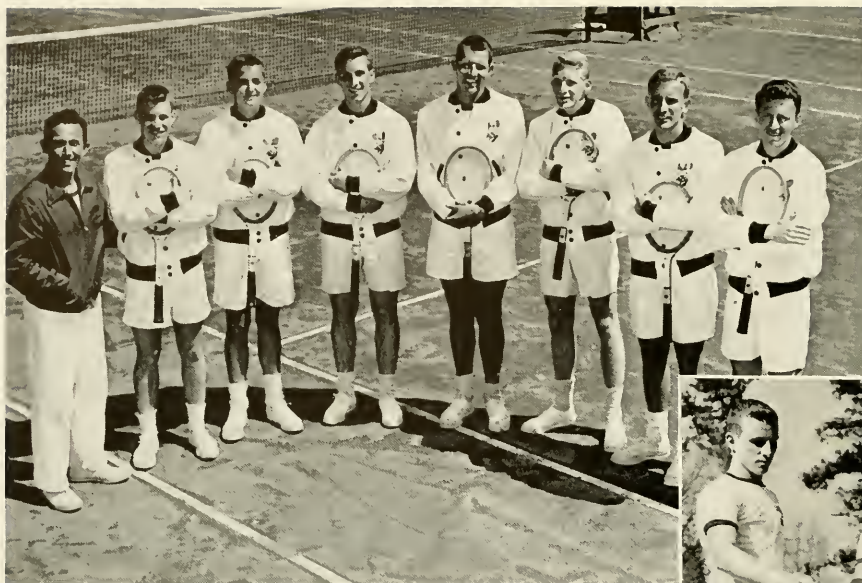
Top: Sprinter Frank Mitchener drives from the starting blocks. Bottom: Hefty "Pete" Petersen throws all of his 232 pounds behind the shot.

Front row—Bill McNair, Bubba Martin, Andy Turner, Harley Smith, Don Stewart, Frank Mitchener, Archie Joyner. Second row—Phil Koonce, Ralph Petree, Bill Coc, Bill Shipley, Homer Sparks, Dick Lovette, Henry Brown, Floyd Feenev, Smithy Johnston. Back row—Manager Tom Ligon, Manager Cam Cridle-

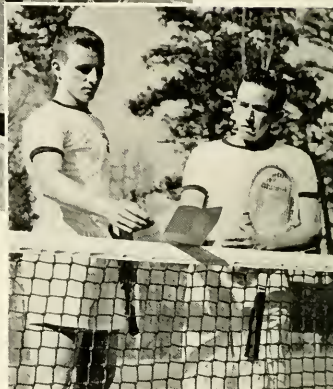
baugh, Doug Andrews, Joe Caudell, Harry Petersen, Tim Gilley, Charlie Robinson, Jack Huffaker, John Handley, Manager Joe DeShazo, Coach Whittle. Not Shown: Bob Alexander, Dave Regen.







Coach McKee, Corky Johnson, Dick Thorpe, Lacy Keesler, Corky Clark, George Sneed, Leighton Green, John Bremer.



Captain Lacy Keesler and Coach Dick McKee

## MATCH SCHEDULE

Fort Jackson  
Florida State  
Michigan State  
Wesleyan University  
Wofford\*  
Presbyterian  
North Carolina  
Kalamazoo  
Duke  
William and Mary  
N. C. State  
Miami  
Furman  
Southern Conference  
Tournament

\*Two matches

# Tennis

With their sights set on the first Southern Conference Championship since the days of Bo Roddey and Whit Cobb, the Cat netmen settled down to rugged practice sessions in early March.

Lacy Keesler, number one man for the third straight year, was this year's captain. He showed promise of even further improvement in his game, though a broken finger hampered his early workouts. Lacy advanced to the quarter-finals in the Southern Conference last June, only to be beaten by one of the Carolina performers who reached the finals.

John Bremer



Corky Clark



Corky Johnson

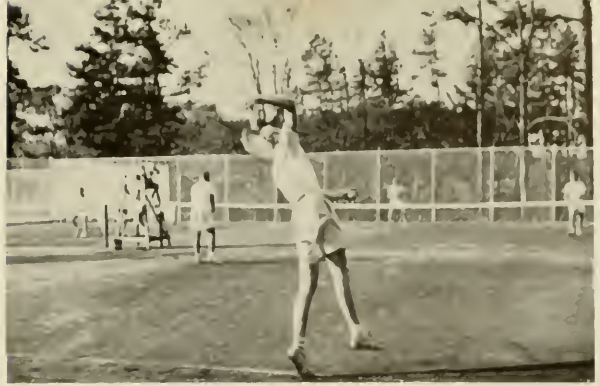


Lacy Keesler





Right: Early in the season Davidson downed Michigan State "2" Snead serves and Green guards the net in a doubles match



Below: Wesleyan University team mates congratulate Clark and Johnson after their doubles match. Davidson won by an 8-1 score.



Close behind in the number two slot was Johnny Bremer, another southpaw swinger who was continually pushing Lacy for the top slot. Rounding out the strong nucleus of the squad was Corky Clark, who showed the most improvement over last year's play of any of the Cats.

In looking over the pre-season potentialities of the team, Coach McKee pointed out that only a shade of

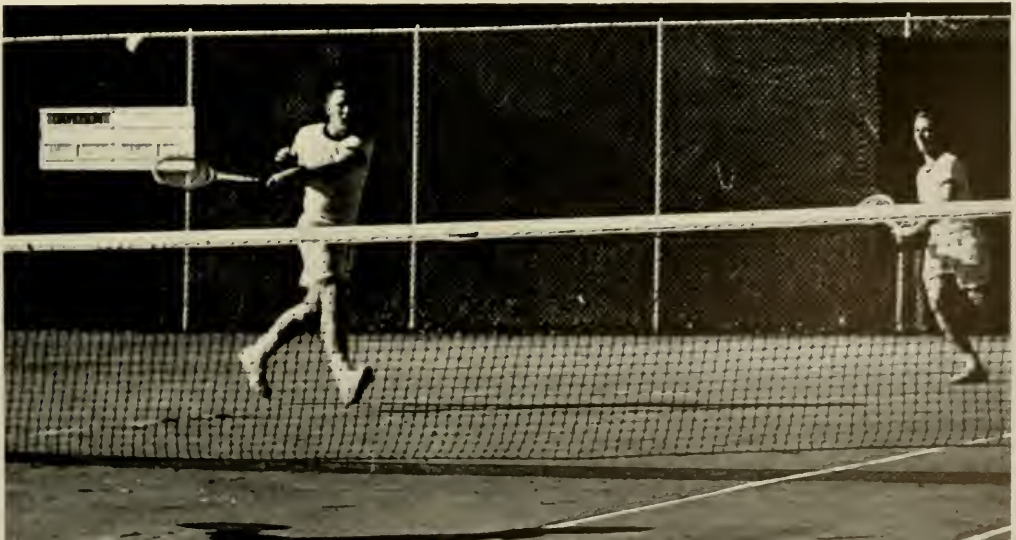
difference separates these top three performers and that their strong play should go a long way toward making this season a successful one for the Cats.

The four, five, and six positions saw some new faces in the lineup, for the graduating class last June took with it Joe Dudley and Bill Bivins. The men who filled these positions this spring were Leighton Green, Corky Johnson, and George Snead.

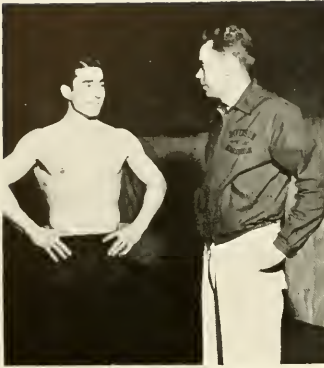
In the doubles competition the combination of Keesler and Bremer was expected to be one of the best in the south. Clark and Johnson were sure to show the opposition some fine tennis in the number two position, with Snead and Green holding the number three slot.

Bremer and Johnson will be the only members of the squad to receive their sheepskins this June, and with a fine freshman team in the making as their workouts got underway, Coach McKee will again have top prospects when the tennis season rolls around in 1955.

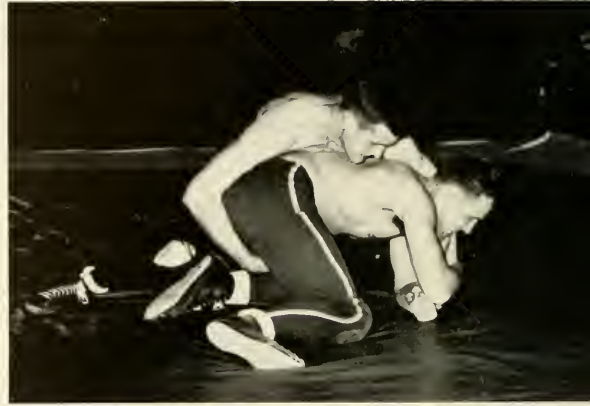
Bremer and Keesler, a doubles combination good for a win in most competition, had a bad afternoon in the midseason match with powerful North Carolina. Final score was 0-9.



# Wrestling



Captain John Buxton and  
Coach Charlie Parker



Heavyweight Dave Burns wrestled his W & I. opponent to a draw. But for the moment, at least, he has the advantage.

## MATCH SCORES

North Carolina	16-16
Duke	13-17
N. C. State	10-19
Citadel	18-10
Washington and Lee	10-17
VPI	14-16
Emory*	27- 5
Auburn*	3-29
VMI*	6-21

\* Quadrangular meet

Davidson's varsity wrestling team, under Coach Charlie Parker, finished the season with a record of two wins, six losses, and one tie. Injuries constantly plagued this year's team, and the lack of reserve strength put a big dent in their record.

Captain Johnny Buxton and Carolinas AAU Champion Charlie Murray were the club's two leading grapplers. Buxton was runner-up in the Southern Conference Tournament, as were Murray and Don Reid. The Wildcat squad finished the tourney in fourth place.

Next year's team should be one of the strongest in recent times. Buxton will serve as captain a second year, an honor which has not been extended since 1935. Reid, Murray, Bill Coe, and Bill McElveen are the only members of the squad who will graduate this spring, and a strong freshman team is ready to take up the slack in depth.

Manager Kenneth Lewis, Dave Burns, Bill Coe, Ed Schoenberger, Don Reid, Bill Keiter, Charles Murray, Monty Littlejohn, John Buxton. *Not Shown:* Henry Faison, Tommy Jordan, Bobby Joe Key, Bill McElveen.







Front row—Manager Don Stewart, Herschel Allen, John Handley, Dick Lovette, Joe Caudell, Floyd Feeney, Manager John Garrison. Back row: Archie Jovner, Paul Alexander, Homer Sparks, Bill Shipley, Andy Turner, Coach Whittle.

## Cross Country

Last fall the Davidson cross country team finished their season with one of the best records posted by a Cat harrier squad in recent years. After a 2-4-1 season's showing the Cats were the surprise team of the day as they took four trophies and third place in the conference meet. Captain Homer Sparks placed second in the conference.

Sparks, Alexander, and Allen will graduate in June, but Coach Whittle will have a strong nucleus for next

fall's team in new captain Floyd Feeney, Andy Turner, Dick Lovette, and John Handley, all returning lettermen. A strong frosh squad will also help the '54 harriers.

The Cats took the measure of Richmond (19-38), tied Maryville (28-28), were second in a triangular meet with N. C. State and William and Mary (16-50-79), placed third in a triangular affair with VMI and Washington and Lee (20-58-62), lost to Duke (31-25), and placed third in the conference behind West Virginia and VMI (22-59-72).

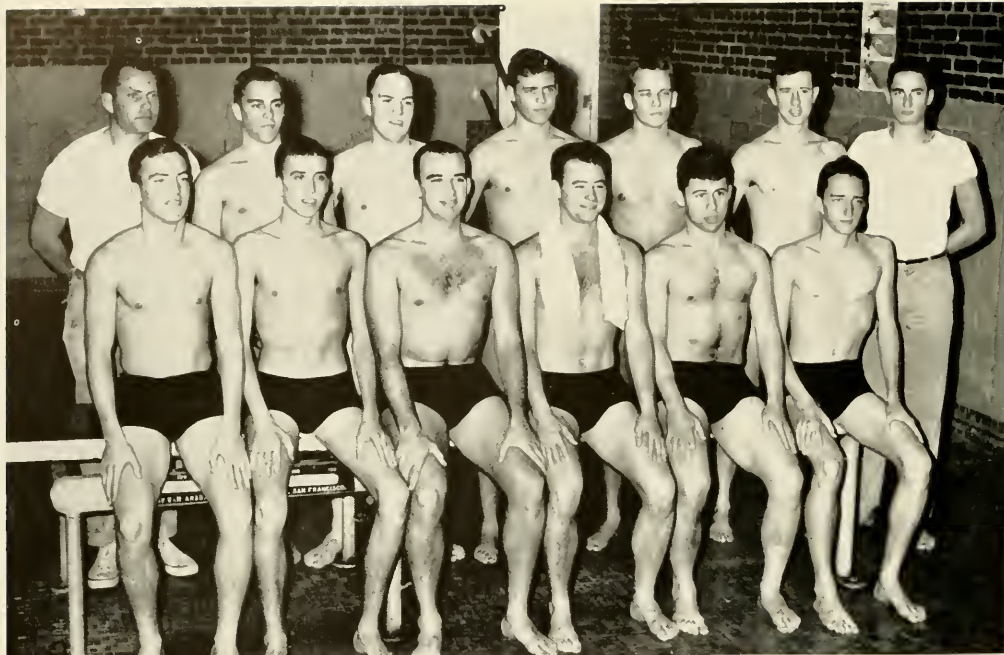
Sparks, Turner, and Lovette round the turn on Concord Road in the meet with Maryville.



Coach Whittle and Captain Homer Sparks







Front row—Jeff Smith, Al Ormond, Budd Montgomery, George Crone, Bob Patten, Larry Parrott. Back row—Coach Hambright, Bo Abernethy, Jack Crymes, Ed Nicholson, Bill Buck, Charlie Hull, Manager Cam Criddlebaugh. Not Shown: Ed Davis, Steve Norton, Stafford Query, Ed Speir, Ed Stuart, Managers Dunbar Ogden and Dick Morehead.

## Swimming

### MEET SCHEDULE

North Carolina	19-63
N. C. State	28-54
South Carolina	41-43
Clemson	44-40
Citadel	38-46
South Carolina	46-38
Citadel	44-40
Wofford	47-18
Emory	38-46

After getting off to a bad start this season, Coach Carroll Hambright's varsity swimmers got rolling to complete the season with a record of four wins and five losses.

High point man Al Ormond set new local varsity records in the 150-yard individual medley and in the 200-yard backstroke events, while Ed Speir set a new 100-yard free style mark. Patten, Query, Stuart, and Speir set a 400-yard free style relay record, and Ormond, Montgomery, and Speir broke the 300-yard medley relay record.

Only a few team members are graduating in the spring, and with aid from the freshman squad, next year's team should easily better this year's record.

Budd Montgomery piled up points for the team in the breaststroke event. In the meet with South Carolina his brilliant performance provided the winning margin.



Captain George Crone and Coach Carroll Hambright





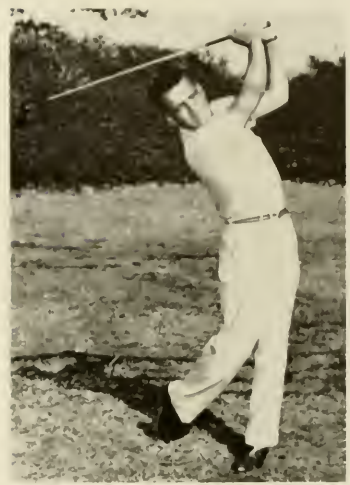
Coach Elgin White and  
Captain Graeme Keith

## Golf

A fine season was in prospect for the Cat golfers this spring as they prepared to make their annual southern tour. The Cats lost only Captain Lewis Barnes among last year's grads, and Coach White's last season as coach before retiring to take over the college's publicity department promised to be a successful one.

Graeme Keith, one of the finest golfers ever to compete for the Cats, served as captain, while returning lettermen Mickey Canon, Joe Jenkins, Ed Douglass, and Larry Parrott, with able assistance from Hobby Cobb, Martin Foil, Tommy Douglass and Skipper Hall, rounded out the squad.

Form and precision made Joe Jenkins a top contender on the links as the season opened.



### MATCH SCHEDULE

Fort Jackson  
Jacksonville Naval  
Air Station  
Florida  
Florida State  
Ohio Wesleyan  
Furman\*

Wofford\*  
N. C. State\*  
VMI  
VPI  
Southern Conference  
Tournament

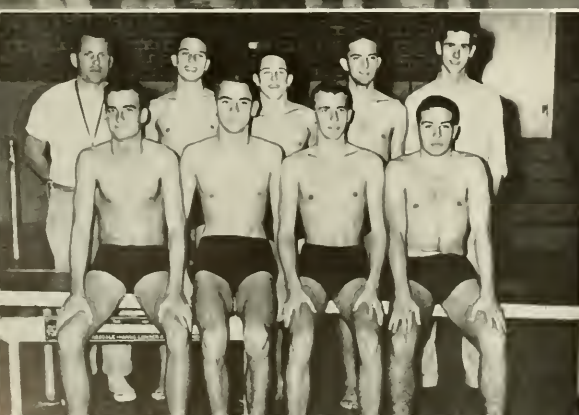
\*Two matches.

Front row—Joe Jenkins, Ed Douglass, Tommy Douglass.

Back row—Graeme Keith, Skipper Hall, Mickey Canon, Hobby Cobb, Martin Foil, Larry Parrott.







## Freshman Sports

Strange as it may seem to former Davidsonians who have watched the Cats struggle through countless "moral victories," the word "victory" in its true connotation has re-entered the Davidson sports vocabulary. With only the spring sports remaining on the docket, the frosh teams of fall and winter all completed their schedules with winning seasons. Hopes for strong teams also characterized the frosh outlook for the four spring activities.

The Wildkitten grid squad made the debut for freshman sports, which had been absent from the campus for two years. And they came out in real style, trouncing McCallie School 20-0. Sporting some of the finest players to appear on the local turf, the Kittens went on to beat Gordon Military School 19-14, and the Citadel 19-0. The Kittens' only loss came at the hands of a power-packed Furman club, 27-6.

Such standout frosh performers as Dyke Little, Greg Poole, Ken Conger, Donnie McRee, Randy Johnston, Lyle Llewellyn, Adair Hatcher, Tom Newton, Bill Gramley, and Dallis Brewer will all play major roles in the varsity activities next fall.

With Pete Ashcraft leading the way, the frosh cross country team rolled to a 4-2 season's record with some very impressive showings. Ashcraft, who broke both the freshman cake race record and the frosh cross country record, is sure varsity material next fall.

The three winter sports found the freshmen turning in the same fine performances. Kitten basketballers chalked up an 8-3 record. Big Gaylord Walker led the way with able assistance from Dave Shaw, Richard Weeks, Buster Jenkins, and Bob Shaw. The Kittens lost twice to Carolina, but copped two from such strong teams as Wingate.

On the mats Johnny Gray and Reitzel Snider went undefeated through the five-match season to lead the Kitten efforts. Dave Brown, Tom Firor, and Sonny Kinney each lost only once during the season to help the



Kittens to a fine 3-2 record. They beat State once and Cramerton High twice, while dropping to Carolina and the High Point "Y".

Some of the finest swimmers ever to churn a Davidson pool performed on the Kitten swimming team this year. The future varsity aspirants swam to a 3-2-1 record, led by the fine and consistent performances of Bill Carrell and Tommy Rivers. They took two seconds and a third in the conference relay events to place second in the conference in the frosh division.

As the warm spring weather returned to the campus the frosh turned out to show their prowess in outdoor sports. Under the watchful eyes of frosh track coaches Sam Magill and Carroll Hambright, the Kittens showed fine form in preparation for their opening meet. The freshmen were scheduled to meet eight teams during the spring, including several of the local high schools and nearby junior colleges. Led by such men as Pete Ashcraft, Roswell Mallory, Frank Kiker, Don Campbell, and Bill Gramley, the Kittens were in position for a fine season.

Out on the baseball diamond the Kittens showed promise of having one of the best of the year's frosh squads. With men like Ken Lawing, Lyle Llewellyn, Dick Belton, Dyke Little, Donnie McBee, and others, the Kittens were well stocked with both power and good fielding, and some fine pitchers in addition.

With John Thorpe leading the way the frosh netmen were impressive as they rounded into shape for the initial matches. Thorpe played in the number one slot, with able assistance from John Robinson, Tom Lee, and several other frosh standouts. The Kittens played most of their matches with the local Charlotte high schools.

Buster Jenkins led the frosh golfers in what promised at its outset to be an extraordinary season for the Kittens. George Scott and Russell Barringer were also among the leaders on the links. The squad played a number of matches with local high schools.

The unusual records piled up by freshman athletes make the future bright indeed for varsity teams of next year, when these outstanding frosh grow from Kittens into Cats.





Cliff Deal of ATO  
kicks off to the Betas.



John Handley of Pika  
blocks ATO Tim Gilley's  
point try.



Beta Championship Bas-  
ketball Team.



Sigma Chi Football Co-champions.

# Intramurals

The usual close finish for the highly coveted Interfraternity Sports Championship Trophy was predicted for this season as the eleven Greek letter organizations and the Campus Club vied for the honor right down to the wire. Perhaps the most sought-after of the interfraternity honors, the handsome trophy is presented each year to the team which amasses the greatest number of points in the nine-sport season.

As the volleyball and tennis seasons heralded the coming of another spring, the Phi Delt's were successfully defending their title as Interfraternity Champions with the hope of keeping the trophy "at home" in the Phi Delt house for another year. But the Betas were close behind and definitely still in the running for the honor.

As usual the competition kicked off with the tag football race early in the fall. This was the closest of the year's events, with as many as three teams tied at one time for the loop lead, and two, the Phi Delt's and the Sigma Chi's, finally emerging as the co-champs. Each of these two teams ended the season with a 9-1 record. The Kappa Sigs finished third with an 8-2 record.

Boasting a well-balanced team, the Phi Delt's rolled to their second straight title of the year, this time an undisputed first place in the wrestling tourney. The runners-up honors went to the SAE's, who turned in a 27-point performance, 12 points behind the victors.

For the second year in a row the SAE's led the field for the swimming crown. They splashed to three firsts and two seconds to edge out the Phi Delt's and the Sigma Chi's in one of the most exciting finishes of the year.

With the conclusion of the mid-year exam period, a dozen hardwood quint's settled down to deter-



SAE Championship Swimming Team.



nimed play in one of the most popular of the Greek events. The Betas took the lead early and stretched their unbeaten string to eight before falling to the second place ATO's in the final week of action. They finished the season with a 9-1 record. The Kappa Sigs and ATO's tied for the second position with 8-2 records.

The Kappa Sigs swept to an undefeated season and their third straight handball crown with an impressive 10-0 record. Second honors were grabbed by the Phi Dels.

With the March winds in season and a couple of balmy pre-spring days on hand, Coach Pete Whittle, director of the Interfraternity Sports Program, got the annual track meet on the books without delay. The Betas almost swept the field as they captured six first places to finish 9.5 points ahead of the second place Phi Dels. The third place SAE's needed a meager .5 of a point to tie the Phi Dels for the second position.

In two of the events All-Fraternity Teams were chosen from the participating teams by a vote of the starting squads from each group. In the voting for both football and basketball big Corky Clark was named to the honorary captain's position. The remainder of the two teams included these men:

**Football:** Ray Harding (Sigma Chi), Bill Hanna (Pika), Fred Stowe (SPE), Ish Bennett (Phi Delt), Max DeVane (Phi Delt), "Pappy" Fowle (KA).

**Basketball:** Tom Shaw (Sigma Chi), Linny Baker (ATO), Murray Page (ATO), and Lindley Beardsley (Pika).

With only the volleyball, tennis, softball, and varsity competition scores to be added into the totals, the trophy race appeared to be sewed up between either the Phi Dels or the Betas. The varsity competition points are awarded to the fraternity with the largest number of men who stay out for a varsity sport during the entire season, whether lettering or not.

Teammates of SPI set for a Phi Gam spike.



Phi Gam's Mike York stretches for extra inches in the broad jump.

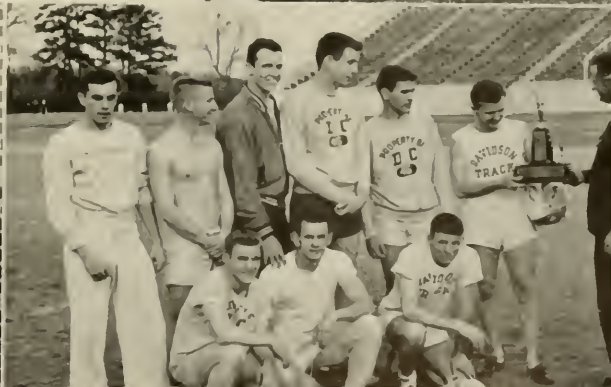


Joe Hall bats for the Kappa Sigs, with Ted Baker of SAE catching.



Phi Delt Championship Wrestling Team.

Coach Whittle presents the Betas with the Interfraternity Track Trophy.







# Fraternities

The Spirit of Brotherhood—  
a mystical glow of soft lights . . .  
a vow taken and a trust bestowed . . .  
the warm firm handclasp of welcome.





The power of suggestion, though not strong enough for a fourth touchdown, won the Pi Kapps clowning glory and first place among Homecoming decorations.

## For the Greeks around fraternity court



After a week-long trial, a rain-drenched fraternity court awaits the verdict of a 275-man jury.



A divided jury, the inevitable decision. But for the jurists, the trial had just begun.





Rush Week in a dozen houses  
a time for advertisement,  
and inventory.



A business-like master schedule keeps confusion at a minimum and speculation  
at a maximum.

the year was again a social success.

The Greek World awoke one morning in January to find a fresh crispness in the air,  
potential ammunition on the ground, and new scenery along the breakfast pathway.



Charlie Spivak



Ralph Marterie



Ray Anthony



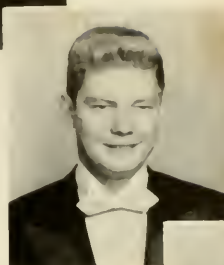
The gym became a Dreamer's Holiday  
as we danced to the music of . . .



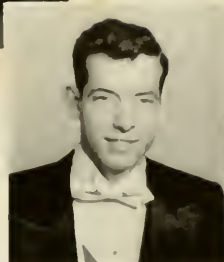
Charlie Hassell  
Kappa Sigma  
President



Joe Neisler  
Sigma Phi Epsilon  
Secretary



Bob Owens  
Pi Kappa Alpha  
Treasurer



## Interfraternity Council

Under the capable leadership of Charlie Hassell and the secretarial and financial management of Joe Neisler and Bob Owens, the Interfraternity Council has guided the student body through one of the most successful social years in its history. Only by working together closely in many fields of activity have the 12 Council members, representing every social fraternity and the Campus Club, been able to achieve such a fine record.

Although their proposed changes for Rush Week were turned down by the fraternities, the Council directed a highly successful Rush Week and then brought to the campus perhaps the finest array of orchestral talent ever seen in these parts. The Greeks and Independents swirled about the gym floor to the music of old favorite Charlie Spivak at Homecoming; sensational newcomer Ralph Marterie, who crowned the school's first Midwinters Queen; and the great Mr. Anthony at Spring Frolics. In an added attraction Louis "Satchmo" Armstrong thrilled the crowd

in a spring concert. The decorations dilemma in the gym, always a headache, was partly overcome by Joe Neisler's original bandstand canopy.

Aside from the glitter of the dances, the Council again sponsored the Greek Week program and inaugurated this year a Greek Week Field Day. Rotation meals and another series of entertaining performances in the Greek Week Follies rounded out the highly successful week.

Other activities during the year included a visit by Mr. A. J. G. Priest, who, as a guest of the Council, gave a number of interesting talks on fraternities.

Dave Burns  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Max DeVane  
Phi Delta Theta

Graeme Keith  
Beta Theta Pi

Dick Morrow  
Campus Club

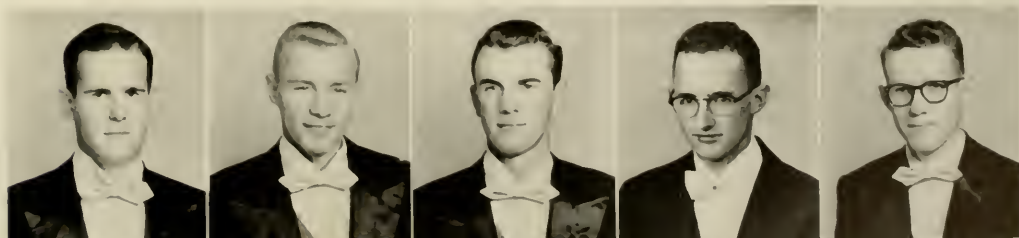
Marshall Pitts  
Alpha Tau Omega

Dick Roper  
Phi Gamma Delta

Bill Shipley  
Sigma Chi

Ronnie Wilson  
Kappa Alpha

Winston Wright  
Pi Kappa Phi







*Queen of Hearts*  
MRS. FRED STOWE  
Belmont, N. C.

# Sigma Phi Epsilon



## OFFICERS

Fred Stowe .....	<i>President</i>
Vince Gould .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
Henry Brockmann .....	<i>Secretary</i>
Jess Lockaby .....	<i>Treasurer</i>

Another year is chalked up in the annals of time, and with it some memories unforgettable ... our lord and master Stowe giving up freedom to take on a spouse ... Comptroller Lockaby making the sign of the dollar whenever money jingled ... Burroughs advocating return to constitutionalism ... Buck turning up with an auto to aid in courting ... Ware and his "house on wheels" ... Bob Stevenson, the new captain of the flick club ... Peters spilling milk all over his sailor suit ... Jim Patterson sporting a damsel with a sparkling finger ... Clyde Long, and his novel escape from Uncle Sam's Army ... Comrade Ballinger providing comic relief ... Catman Mack and his shag exhibition at the fall function ... Bargerion and his last minute struggling to publish the Sig Epigram ... Hiers and his taxi service ... Mechanized Marshall with his two-wheeled vehicle ... Will Terry, "what's what" in American colleges ... Joe Lowrance playing daddy for the pledges ... the ill-fated kittens, a brain-storm of "Yovo" Neisler ... Lee Scott, our Casanova from the faraway hills ... the Oregon conclave, with Brother Witherspoon our sole representative ... Walsh and Marable, two illustrious members of the daily poor man's poker club ... Al Blount, of the

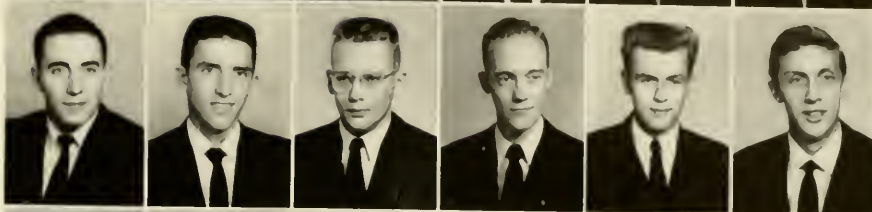
waiter's union, giving service with a smile ... the pledges getting a gentle boost from house man Butler ... Sig Ep sports led by manager Efrid ... Tal Broughton of gridiron fame ... Cross' inevitable visit ... Brockmann with his second home in the Davidson printing office ... Vince Gould letting a woman confiscate his car as well as his pin ... Neisler and his B.Y.O.D. (bring your own dollar) parties at the cabin ... Oliver with dishpan hands, n'est-ce pas? ... pledge class winning first place with its farcical "Greek tragedy" ... Jack Wilson making himself scarce except when festivities come around ... Partridge, a sucker for blind dates ... finally inheriting our pledges from the Union ... watching West, McRee, and Campbell battling for the Kittens ... Charlie Brown nearly tasting of the paddle for his brother's sake ... Jarrett, one of the Newton boys ... Graham, cruising in a new Ford ... Dove, an inspiration to the pledge class ... Cagle, football manager with a roomful of souvenirs to prove it ... Bob Beall, musician superb, shouting "all-aboard for P.O." ... Fred Teal, our own Ben Hogan ... the icy Homecoming havride ... promises of a redecorated house ... these and many more—what a glorious year for Sig Ep!



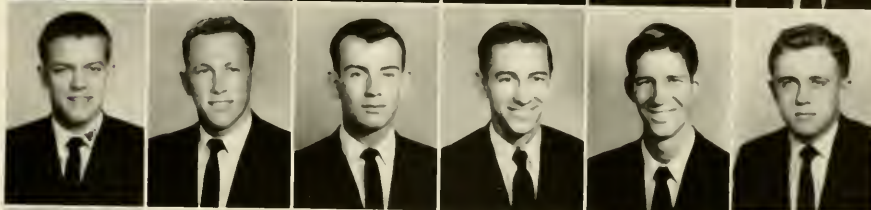
Al Ballinger  
Gene Barger-on  
Bob Beall  
Joel Blackwelder  
Al Blount  
Henry Brockmann



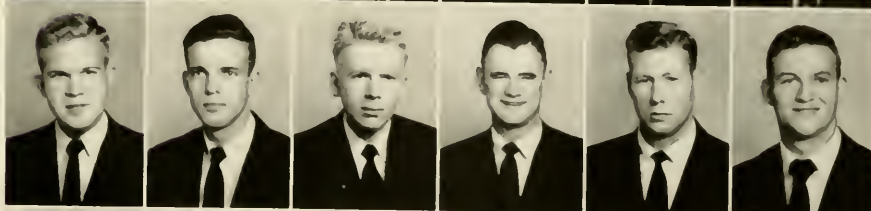
Ial Broughton  
Charles Brown  
Bill Buck  
Joe Burroughs  
Charles Butler  
Joe Cagle



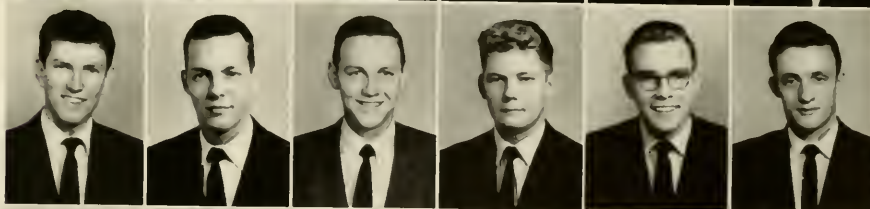
Don Campbell  
Gene Connell  
Tom Dove  
Jack Efird  
Vince Gould  
Jack Graham



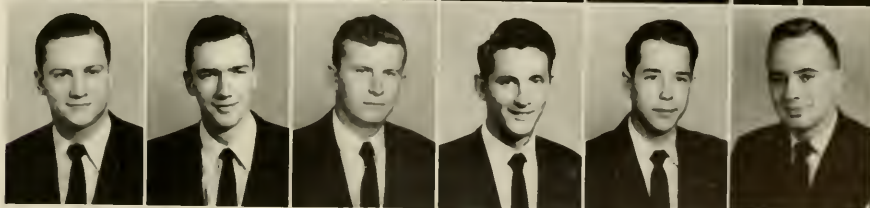
John Hiers  
Cecil Jarrett  
Jess Lockaby  
Clyde Long  
Joe Lowrance  
Don McRee



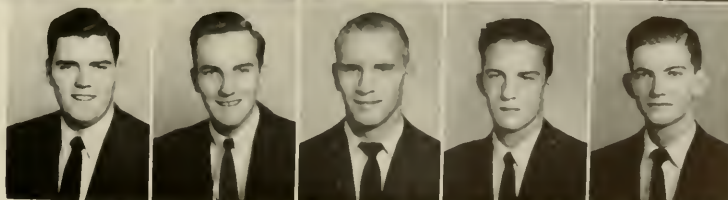
Bayles Mack  
Bill Marable  
Jim Marshall  
Joe Neisler  
Charlie Oliver  
John Partridge



Dick Peters  
Lee Scott  
Bob Stevenson  
Fred Stowe  
Fred Teal  
Will Terry



Fred Walsh  
Moffatt Ware  
Jim West  
John Wilder  
Gene Witherspoon



Not Shown: Jim Patterson.



*Dream Girl of Phi Delta Theta*  
Miss ADA MORRIS  
Atlanta, Ga.

# Phi Delta Theta

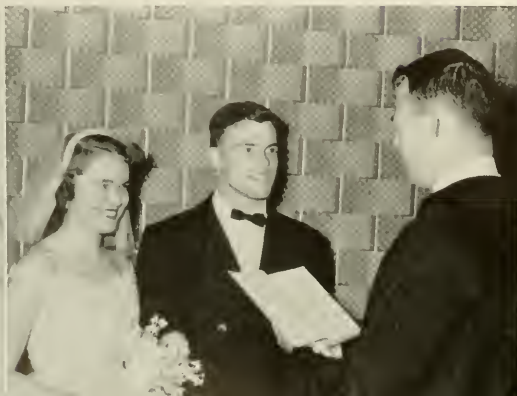


## OFFICERS

Charlie Cousar .....	President
Buddy Lamon .....	Vice-President
Buford Price .....	Secretary
George Whisman .....	Treasurer
Max DeVane .....	Warden

Rush Week ... as usual we end up with a bunch of good guys whose scholastic average is about .5 ... the delight in seeing the pledges around the campus about once a week instead of every day as in pre-Union times ... Homecoming and John Robinson's girl from Charleston—Wow! ... Christmas, and the three sissies who got engaged—Buddy, Easy, and Jim, the boy who wasn't going to get pinned until "Libby gets out of high school" ... exams come, and Davidson's most persecuted student, "the Catman," draws another rough exam schedule ... Wartootsie gets a haircut that makes him look like a real live Injun ... the "hard-house" gang, with Bull Dog's TV set and Hose (Jack Woods) Mitchener's Ford ... Alas! Poor Ivan Sheltonovich has gone! ... Buford is eliminated from the group of lovers who go to Queens ... Midwinters—who'll get the shaft? ... Davidson

in the spring—it's worth living through the winter! ... the Blue and White Ball, with the cloud of exams the next Wednesday hanging heavy ... Ish, and the Emory Dental School offer of \$10,000 ... Gregg beats Huslin' at a Queens contest ... "Whitey" DeVane still going through the Union to get water, though he can't run for anything ... Eric, the mad Norwegian, becomes a lover and an ex-lover within a month ... passing up a chance for the best pledge award, Somers transfers his studies to Sewanee ... Vernon hunts for shoes to shine ... pledges eating (?) at the boarding house during the second semester ... the love of the outdoors shown by the pledges in their midnight hikes ... Moto, the Chinese exchange student, comes through on the mat ... Russell, a real rich guy.





Paul Alexander  
Herschel Allen  
Doug Andrews  
Scott Ball  
Russell Barringer  
Ish Bennett  
Buddy Brown  
Dave Brown



Ken Brown  
Dick Buckley  
Warren Buford  
Miller Byne  
Baxter Cochran  
Charlie Cousar  
Jim Daughdrill  
Brown Dennis



Max DeVane  
Jim Fnsign  
Bert Fyster  
Joe Greer  
Ted Hartsock  
Easy Henley  
Jim Holshouser  
Charlie Hooper



Bill Horne  
Fred Hudson  
Vernon Hunter  
Bill Jenkins  
Bob Jones  
Bob Kimbrough  
Buddy Lamon  
Ed Lanham



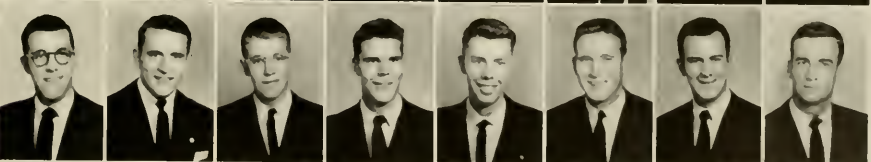
Dan Leach  
Tom Lee  
Lyle Llewellyn  
Jason McManus  
Frank Mitchener  
Jim Montgomery  
Bill Nelson  
Tom Newton



Ed Nicholson  
Doug Oldenburg  
Bob Patterson  
Bunny Perkinson  
Ralph Petree  
Greg Poole  
Buford Price  
Everett Price



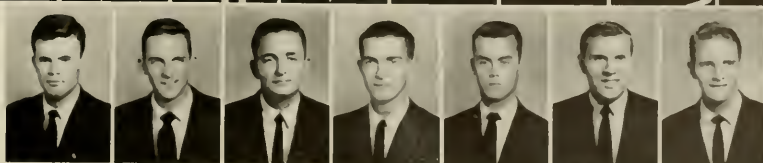
Bob Pulliam  
Somers Randolph  
Barney Regen  
Dave Regen  
Jon Regen  
Norman Richards  
Buist Rivers  
Tom Rivers



Clyde Robinson  
John Robinson  
Joe Sandifer  
Jim Shelton  
Harley Smith  
George Sneed  
Don Stewart  
Austin Strand



Carl Swofford  
Tommy Thompson  
Dick Thorpe  
John Thorpe  
Benny Webster  
George Whisman  
Irene Witherspoon



Not Shown: Carroll Jenkins, John Reed.



Kappa Sigma Sweetheart  
MISS JANE DUDLEY  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

# Kappa Sigma



## OFFICERS

John Bremer	President
Tom Williams	Vice-President
Buddy Williamson	Vice-President
Leighton Green	Secretary
Dickie Davis	Treasurer

Recollections bring back Rush Week in a redecorated house (a la Lautrec) and Teecey's "Now listen, boys, this is our big chance," three o'clock sessions, and Crone's skits with chamber music by Davis, Davis, and Craig ... pledge day, with Slick Dan leading the crew in, and then out again for Winston Salem, trailing behind the Big Bad trio (Cagey, Crone, and Pullen).

Homecoming and Whitson's helicopter ("But it will work, if we can just get it up.") ... I. J. Old's select combo at the Fireman's Hall ("Let's have it all by ourselves!") ... the Black and White and Stognerloni's M. C. job—the first clean program anyone remembered—and the financial aftermath ("Dear Mr. Biggers, we are trying to balance our books, and we notice—") ... Christmas Holidays and Rock got the "most traveled socialite" trophy for taking in everything, including the Fayetteville B.Y.O.L. fiasco ... exams and flicks, but not a single pledge casualty ... Gastonia made headlines when Big John and Combat Hales emerged triumphant alumni, but Ralph Robinson—married???

A new semester, with Craig engaged, and Chris finally getting Morris and her college diploma ... Spach returns to lead the Chapel Hill caravan—a one consecutive night affair ... Sunshine McGoo meets the burglar and Brinkerhoff ("the laugh") sets up the "Selvy Shrine" ... Powe enthused about a trip to Seattle ... the District Conclave, and our party reputa-

tion zooms ... Midwinters with Marterie and Hervy Rabbit's new car.

The rest came fast ... holidays ... Spring Frolics ... and the year was gone before we knew it, but we could still recall ... the "Lyman, Lyman" jingles in chapel ... fraternity meetings and Old Man's "Now Children" ... Leighton's new suit at the Conclave (price tag and all) ... and Elliott, our Darwinian throwback ... G. M. Bremer's, "Now we can stay in here as long as you want to," ... Buxton carrying the world on his shoulders ... Hubert's eclipse of Colonel Davis with moon pies ... Moody, foggiest Phi Bete on the campus ("Well, it looked just like Sunday!") ... Hassell, Pride of Mecklenburg ... Bill Green's "Well, we can't all be from Texas." (thank Cossa) ... Jim Moore and the Deep What? Frver ... Sasser and Breedon off to the flick ... Toto and Cynthia ... Moffitt's bed "under the stars" ... "Hydrant" Foil ... and Dallis' Greek Week imitations (Adams and Cobb thought he was the coach).

And so graduation rings down another year at the house on the corner. Gone are the seniors and empty is the house, while over the open door the ever trite but always true:

Happy are we met,  
Happy have we been,  
Happy may we part, and  
Happy meet again.





Bo Abernethy  
 Dickie Adams  
 Bob Armfield  
 Nabby Armfield  
 Pete Ashcraft  
 Bill Averá  
 Herby Averette  
 Buddy Biggers



Tom Breeden  
 John Bremer  
 Dallas Brewer  
 Tom Brewer  
 Blake Brinkerhoff  
 Corky Burdette  
 John Buxton  
 Bob Campbell



Dick Cannon  
 Jim Cannon  
 Gerald Cathey  
 John Child  
 Corky Clark  
 Hobbs Cobb  
 Henry Connolly  
 Don Copeland



Ben Craig  
 George Crone  
 John Dabbe  
 Mack Dagenhart  
 Dickie Davis  
 Harold Davis  
 Bill Elliott  
 Floyd Feeney



Mike Fennegan  
 John Fenton  
 Jim Foil  
 Jim Gaither  
 Bill Green  
 Leighton Green  
 Joe Hall  
 Charlie Hassell



Jack Huffaker  
 Steb Ingram  
 Dan Johnson  
 Jim Johnson  
 Lacy Keesler  
 John Kimbrough  
 Huger King  
 Lyman Kiser



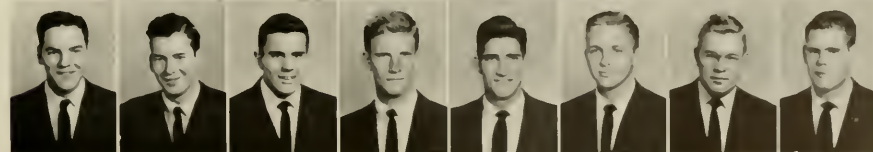
Dan LaFar  
 Ken Lawing  
 Jim Lippard  
 John McGee  
 Bill Moffett  
 Bob Moffitt  
 Jim Moore  
 Bill Morris



Shep Nash  
 Dave Pfaff  
 Ed Pullen  
 Ralph Robinson  
 Bill Rowland  
 Jim Sasser  
 Phil Sasser  
 Alex Shepard



John Smith  
 Moody Smith  
 Bob Stogner  
 Stuart Vaughn  
 Al Wells  
 Ronnie Whitson  
 Tom Williams  
 Buddy Williamsen



Not Shown: Ed Powe.





Kappa Alpha Rose  
MISS MARY BREWER  
Charlotte, N. C.

# Kappa Alpha



## OFFICERS

Boyd Massagee	.....President
Leonard Geiger	.....Vice-President
Swain Lov	.....Secretary
Angus Hagins	.....Treasurer

We'll remember ... "Mystic" Murr gyrating the "Male Chorus" through Dixie ... Wilson, jockeying the "animal"—Winchester. Stonestreet, Miami ... Heston—"You, too, can have a body" ... Lovette, progeny of Hank Williams ... "The family" Massagee, Sigma's able leader ... Simpson, next president of the Confederacy ... "Cuddles" Cooper, poor man's Eisenhower ... Taylor, a modest proposal ... Calcote, good humor man ... Inman, "I don't know the boy" ... "Rev." Starr, Beelzebub with his 95 theses ... Davis, "Fourth for Bridge?" ... Williamson, a weed, a wit, a wreck ... Allen, pledge-trainer, but a good guy ... Loy, "Time for Gary?" ... "Rudolph," picture of innocence ... Schoenberger, pint-sized Gorgeous George ... "Wings" Weeks, "I'm wit Fowle" ... "Snuffy" and Stan, dig that crazy combo ... "Fingers Fagin," stretching dimes to dollars and brothers to paupers ... Geiger, challenger to Mr. America ... Fite, "What's wrong with the celery patch?" ... Sparks, our affable Gil Dodds ... Bob and

Bill, the Scholl twins ... Bridges, genial protector of alumni relations ... Morehead, monastic motor-mouth from the mines ... "Wild Bill" McKemie, champion of "party" politics ... Stallings and "Snowball," subtle snowmen ... "Ape" Wilson, Sherman Billingsly of Lake Lynn ... Jones, Liberace escorting our Rose ... Cone, "To marry, or not to marry" ... McCrary, Mauri Rose of the Concord course ... Johnston and Caudell, teacher's pets ... "Slim" Charley, torporific tyrant of ptomaine tavern ... "Pope" Dunbar, pledges' confessor ... Hall, Hogan himself ... Evans and his imported syrup ... McCutcheon, a fine, a ferment, a fable ... Nunn, another Webster ... "Black Whip" Jackson, Simon Legree of the bread sandwiches ... Ponder, the somnambulist ... Mason, perennial pledge ... Fowle, the fabulous ... the cynics' corner ... "Chaplain" Wilson, bloom of youth ... Rice, everybody's friend ... and our greatest pledge class ... "Keep your eye on the grand ole gang."



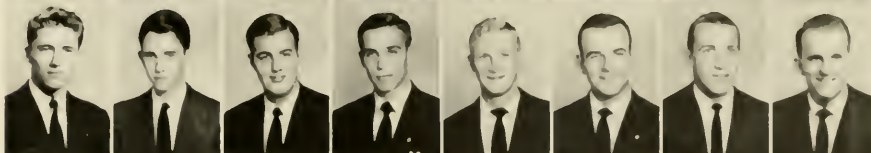
Fred Allen  
Harry Antrim  
Mardre Bell  
Jim Brace  
Powell Bridges  
Joe Brown  
Allen Calcote  
Mack Calcote



Joe Caudell  
Albie Cone  
Corty Cooper  
Jim Davis  
Bob Dunbar  
Dexter Evans  
John Fite  
Pappy Fowle



Leonard Genger  
Johnny Gilmer  
Angus Hagins  
Waddy Hagins  
Skipper Hall  
Allen Harless  
Adair Hatcher  
Bill Heston



Charlie Hull  
Sam Inman  
Jim Jackson  
Dick James  
Smithy Johnston  
David Jones  
Bill Lampton  
Bill Lazenby



Dick Lovette  
Swain Lov  
Bob Majors  
Ernest Mason  
Boyd Massagee  
Bill McCaskill  
Dave McCaw  
Charlie McCrary



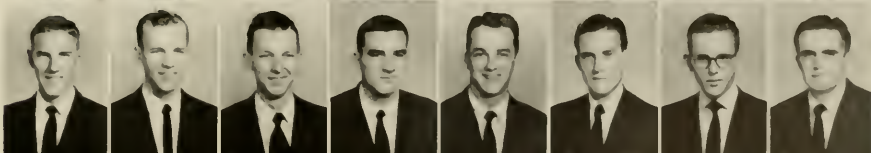
Ernest McCutcheon  
Larry McIntosh  
Bill McKemie  
Stan Miller  
Dick Morehead  
Jim Murr  
Al Myers  
Si Nunn



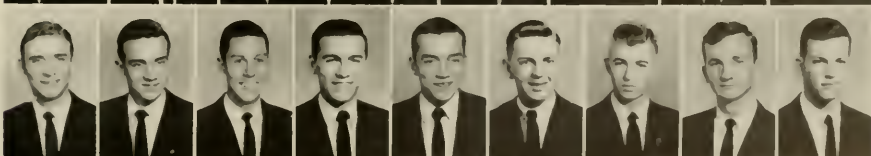
John Ponder  
Lea Powell  
Phil Rice  
Ed Schoenberger  
Bill Scholl  
Vic Scott  
Basil Sharp  
Al Simpson



Ray Skidmore  
Bob Sloop  
Allen Smith  
Homer Sparks  
June Stallings  
Wilson Starr  
Dewey Stovall  
Jack Taylor



Jack Trawick  
Larry Trotti  
Gordon Ward  
Ed Weeks  
Richard Weeks  
Mac Williamson  
Jim Wilson  
Ronnie Wilson  
Stein Wilson



Not Shown: T. W. Aldred, Andy Whaley.



Rose of Pi Kappa Phi  
Miss DOROTHY LEE SAUNDERS  
Southern Pines, N. C.

# Pi Kappa Phi



## OFFICERS

### First Semester

Clarence Baker	President
Clark Remsburg	Secretary
Bob Southwell	Treasurer
Willis Briley	Warden

### Second Semester

Winston Wright	President
Sticky Henson	Secretary
Jim Thacker	Treasurer
Willis Briley	Warden

## Long to be remembered:

The summer beach party, with all those late dates, parties, and Bard's "I really love that girl" ... a great Rush Week, and we pledge the biggest pledge class in our history ... last go round for the seniors ... Homecoming, and we win the decoration prize for the first time since anyone can remember ... Denis and Dr. Purcell present us with candidates for Pi Kappa Phi of 1973.

Clarence Baker, the people's archon, makes Sigma Sigma Pi Beta with shaft of the year ... "Canvas Back" Bob Southwell, leading the Queens Brigade, closely followed by Bob Crawford ... Clark "Let's raise a little hell" Remsburg ... Perry Biddle, on the wagon again ... Jimmy Thacker, plenty of "pep", both on and off the gridiron ... Jag, the gay grass widower, with a car to match his clothes.

"My Jack" Finklea, excommunicated from St. Mary's ... the bridge games down at the house—"So I went down, it's only a game" ... the many hours spent in front of the TV set ... "Isn't he one of our pledges?" ... McGill, Babcock, and Cenegv unwillingly leave D. C. for Uncle Sam ... "Silent" Gene Gray,

little talk, lotta action ... His Holiness, Pope Possum I, and the latest dogma ... "Feets" Jackson, devoted to Lester, Earle, and Gussie ... the suave sophisticate, Winston "I prefer blondes" Wright ... Neal finally gets a date ... Smilin' Stick Henson, the Village Bluebeard.

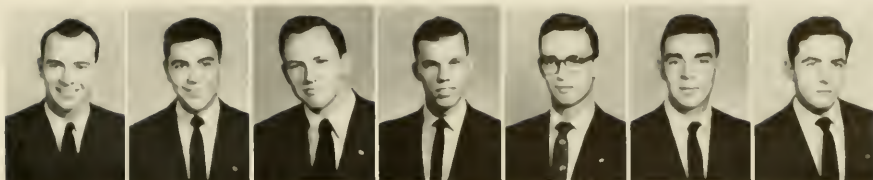
Midwinters, and Possum's party ... Bruno learns bridge and English from some of the more enlightened brothers ... the boy wonder, George Urwick ... Charlie "Just call me 'T'" Haigh ... Willis and his pledges ... Henry "Let's have a party" Higgins ... which is greater, Georgia or North Carolina ... "You're a jewel" and "Don't do me no favors."

Spring Frolics, and the brothers throw away books for the rest of the year ... afternoons at Epsilon Beach ... best of all, the Rose Ball, and Dottie wins the race for the roses ... Murray keeps in shape for his amorous episodes by starring on the wrestling team ... "Tell it like it is" ... Johnnie's Hash House ... Frick, the Village Reformer ... Grier Grunt and his Charleston women ... Wilson Hendry, the poor man's John Calvin ... and so it's been a great year for Epsilon, blessed with the full effulgence of fraternal life.





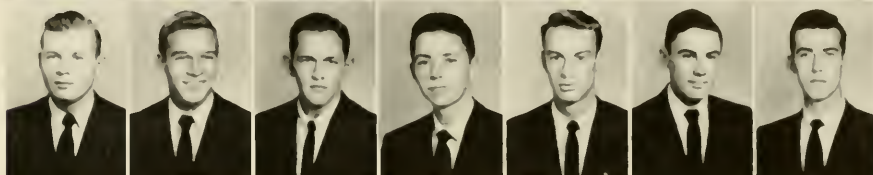
Clarence Baker  
Bill Bard  
Perry Biddle  
Willis Briley  
Dick Cannon  
Bill Carter  
Frank Cenevy



Bob Crawford  
Bill Duke  
Bruno Eynard  
LeRoy Fargason  
Tom Fator  
Jim Fisher  
Sam Fretwell



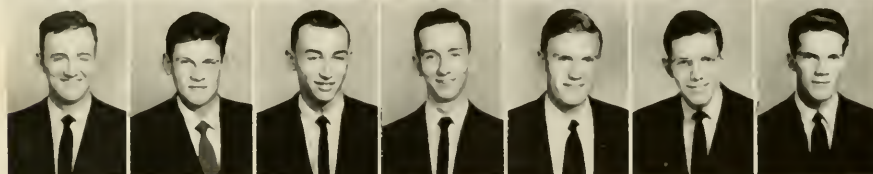
Thorny Frick  
Henry Goodwin  
Gene Gray  
Tommy Griffin  
Charles Haugh  
Wilson Hendry  
Sticky Henson



Phil Hicks  
Henry Higgins  
John Hill  
John Hunter  
Joe Huskins  
Carl Jackson  
Denis King



John Lennon  
John Maultsby  
Tom McAfee  
David McFadyen  
Neil McMillan  
Al Moreau  
Charles Murray



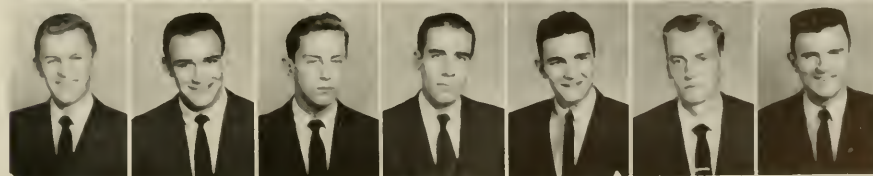
Archer Neal  
Belton O'Neill  
Addison Poole  
Ed Price  
Pete Reavis  
Clark Remsburg  
Charlie Robinson



Grier Robinson  
Jerry Robinson  
Roy Robinson  
John Robison  
Ed Bondthaler  
Bill Shuford  
Bob Southwell



Gordon Swaim  
Jim Thacker  
George Urwick  
John Vernon  
Jack Williamson  
Phil Winstead  
Winston Wright



Not Shown: Jack Finklea.



*Dream Girl of Pi Kappa Alpha*  
MISS ROSALIE MOORE  
Mooreville, N. C.

# Pi Kappa Alpha



## OFFICERS

Milton Craig	President
Fred Summers	Vice-President
Buck Reinhardt	Secretary
Ricky Benton	Treasurer

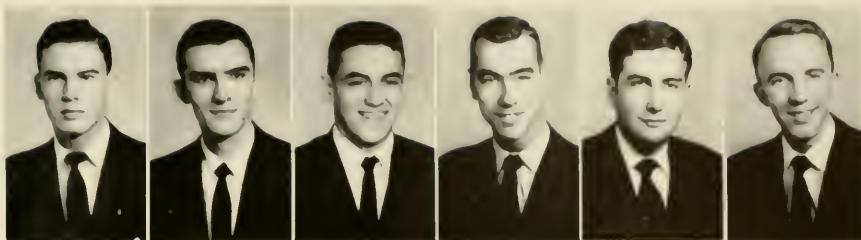
Four years have suddenly slipped by, and as our future grads look back it seems only yesterday that they first wore the diamond pin. The fondest of all their memories, however, lies in the fabulous senior stanza. Not one will soon forget "Punchy" and "Skull," the gridiron heroes, sparking one of those 'Cat "almos" ... the masquerade hall and the pledges' portrayal of "Dear John" Craig and his "We need a pledge" rushers ... swivel-hips Owens and his interfrat football runs ... Sam "the Fort Sill Kid" Sells and his pictures of Ellen ... the dear ole Owens Delicatessen and its "ROTC Day" meals ... the new addition to the Gray family and his quick start in the "bond-a-month" plan ...

Punchy and his quiet voice at the table ... Squirrel "the star" Beardsley and his basketball feats ... that mad medical musician Willie "I hate that name" Johnston and his scholarship ... Pika's answer to Red Foley, Milt Craig, and his place at the helm ... and last, but not least, the Dream Girl Ball and all the fun and fellowship at the house or on the trips to Charlotte ... those "one more" card marathons ... Martin and Lewis on the Comedy Hour and those carefully conserved Vesper cuts.

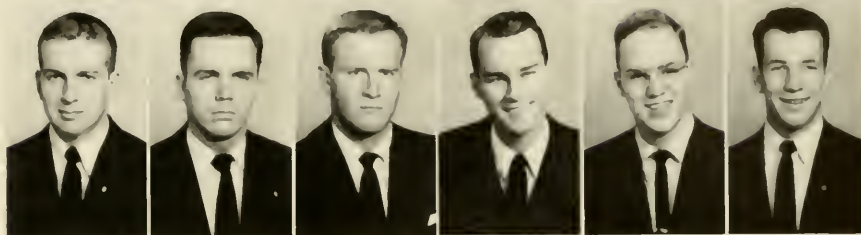
The world may little note, but these men will long remember these events which went to make this final year the best.



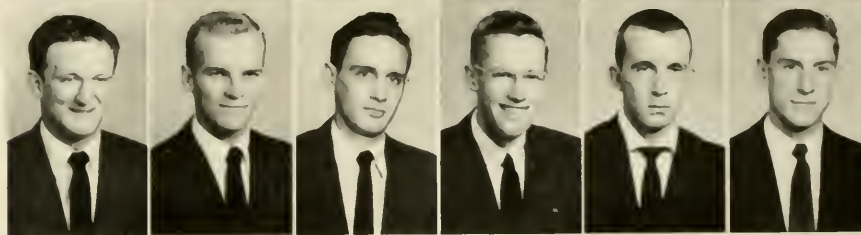
Ted Andrae  
Jack Archer  
Jim Baird  
Fudley Beardsley  
Ricky Benton  
Bob Black



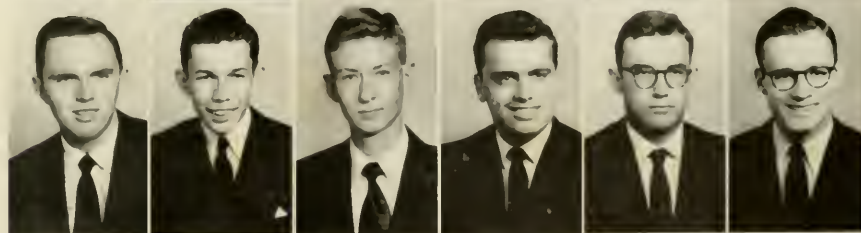
Jerry Brooks  
Rocky Cameron  
Ken Conger  
Milton Craig  
Jack Crumes  
Ed Davis



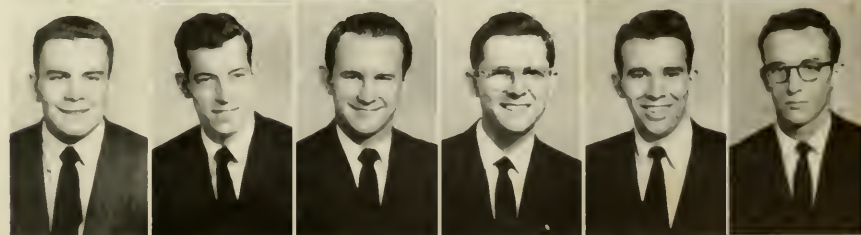
Neill Graham  
Johnny Gray  
Mack Hamor  
John Handley  
Bill Hanna  
Edgar Heath



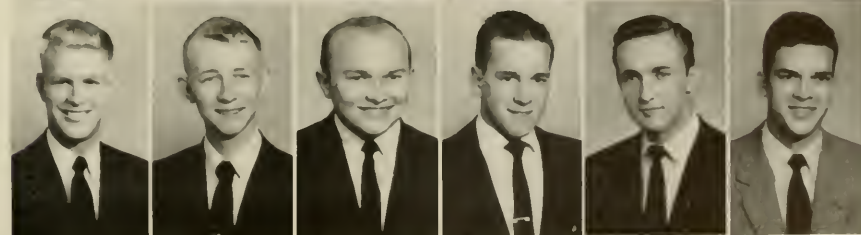
Dickie Holland  
David Holloman  
Steve Huntley  
Joe Jenkins  
Randy Johnston  
Bill Johnston



Tom Owen  
Bob Owens  
Joe Billy Pharr  
Don Pilkenton  
Buck Reinhardt  
George Scott



Sam Sells  
Kerry Spiers  
Fred Summers  
Osborne Thomas  
Donald Tucker  
Ervin Walther



Not Shown: Mickey Canon.





Sweetheart of Sigma Chi  
MISS FRANKIE OVERMAN  
Charlotte, N. C.

# Sigma Chi



## OFFICERS

### First Semester

Charlie Johnson ..... President  
Charlie Williams ..... Vice-President  
Norman Johnson ..... Recording Secretary  
Pat Miller ..... Corresponding Secretary  
Bob Mitchell ..... Treasurer

### Second Semester

Norman Johnson ..... President  
Alan Sparks ..... Vice-President  
Vereen Bell ..... Recording Secretary  
Bob Garrison ..... Corresponding Secretary  
Bob Mitchell ..... Treasurer

## In Remembrance Of These:

This guy's a prince ... Tripod ... Shedhouse ... Tweetis  
Turtiss Bates ... Quiet Boarding-house ... across the river and  
into trees and down a hill through a cornfield into the bushes,  
just to hold hands and eat hot dogs ... Presley's Russian tastes  
... a case killed in the mountains ... the stolen truck caper ...  
the Black Phantom strikes again! ... Shed and P.A. going to the  
bresh ... Garrison's decorative, but meaningless, folly ... B.A.  
becomes an ice-cream parlor ... well I'll be dipped ... shake  
a hand ... the Saturday night supper club ... Coach Kiser and  
his "boys" ... the mournful cry of the Gook bird ... Shipley  
and Peggy engaged ... osculating on the eatin' hole ... Mit  
chell's precarious budget ... Papa Reid ... Joe's trips home to

see his "folks" ... hand-in-hand, watching the submarine  
races ... biscuit throwers and slobs ... Mason as a humorist  
... Ligon as a practical (?) joker ... Leonardo Mahy's art  
colony ... Pinckney and Dunbar loose in New York! ... Buzz  
and Charlie's love ballads ... Norman and Jeter, crimebusters  
extraordinary ... "Ab" Sparks and his brief case ... Edgerton  
and McKelway, the divine-human encounter ... it's hymn time  
... Crutch drafts more constitutions ... "Pope" Williams  
reveling at Queens ... Choo-Choo, the peacemaker ... Pinck-  
ney's favorite word —!! ... George loses his bicycle again  
... Phil's thinning hairline ... peanut butter alone is not  
enough ... civil war with snowballs ... the soul-searching ses-  
sion ... the anticlique reformation.



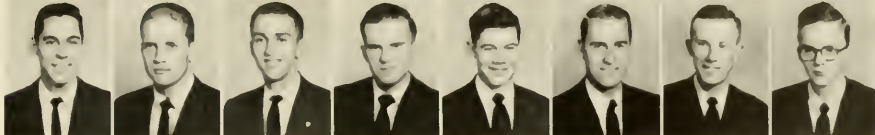
Peter Abernathy  
 Perrin Anderson  
 Gene Auten  
 John Baker  
 Verlen Bell  
 Meyer Blankenship  
 Bill Bradford  
 Fred Brandt



Bill Carrell  
 Curtis Cates  
 Lance Charles  
 Bill Conne  
 Bob Cutchfield  
 Charles Curry  
 Jimmy Daniels  
 Gene Davis



Walter Davis  
 Rex Dillingham  
 Tom Estes  
 Alton Field  
 Bill Flynt  
 Stuart Fountain  
 Dave Freeman  
 Bob Garrison



Joe Garrison  
 Harold Hall  
 Tommy Hall  
 Dave Hambrick  
 Ray Harding  
 Richard Holschouser  
 Dave Hood  
 Buzz Hope



Bill Huntley  
 Charlie Johnson  
 Norman Johnson  
 Lance Jordan  
 Jimmy Kiser  
 Bob Klugh  
 Jim Kuist  
 Phil Lee



Jim Ligon  
 Ralph Long  
 Read McGehee  
 Sandy McKelway  
 Mal McSwain  
 Bob Mack  
 Don Mahy  
 Tommy Mann



Al May  
 George Melton  
 Pat Miller  
 Tom Miller  
 Bob Mitchell  
 Budd Montgomery  
 Bill Morris  
 Bill Morrow



Tom Murphy  
 Dunbar Ogden  
 Harry Orr  
 Jerry Pietenpol  
 Paul Pinckney  
 Bob Presley  
 Jim Pressly  
 Ted Reid



Bob Rhodes  
 Charlie Robinson  
 Russell Rogers  
 Bob Shaw  
 Dave Shaw  
 Tom Shaw  
 Bill Shipley  
 Diehl Sluss



Alan Sparks  
 John Trotti  
 Frank Turner  
 Brohn Ware  
 Dana Waters  
 Ben Williams  
 Charlie Williams  
 Roger Williams



# Sigma Alpha Epsilon



## OFFICERS

### First Semester

Bill Hood	.....President
Sonny Greene	.....Vice-President
Dee Helm	.....Secretary
Curtis Ellison	.....Treasurer

### Second Semester

Garv Daffin	.....President
Ed Speir	.....Vice-President
Henry Faison	.....Secretary
Billy Rawson	.....Treasurer

*Sigma Alpha Epsilon Sweetheart*  
MISS ELLA AVERY  
Columbia, S. C.

Maynard dominates the balling-sessions ... not a pledge the first hour on Saturday ... Avery's work pays off ... Dyke and eleven more pledges at one time ... Brown, the bigamist, gets a divorce ... Bishop, seducer of adolescent girls, gets flushed and Baker gleams ... Pete, the sleeping giant, starts dating ... the annual trip to Florida and Riley's whistle bombs at Georgia Tech ... the Florida Jew gets pinned ... Kincey and Mushmouth go swimming at Pharr's ... Faison, Freddie of Florence, and the "Ugly Club" Functions ... the good meals at the Boarding House and the corrupt house next door ... Loud Mouth McCain, another Stiefel ... the Sullins Expedition and Luke's impression on the receiving line ... Homecoming and its last minute decorations ... "Bevo" Aiken, Check Book Echols, and the Greenville Alumni Associations ... Coe gets pinned and writes the brothers' fathers ... the State Game ... Iron Gut Garrison and Flash Wright ... the Masquerade function and the failure of chaperones to appear ... Brother Bivins at Faison's house ... for that matter, everybody ... Alexander, another Walker ... Snortin' Norton, the jock ... Zig takes over the show team ... Hood, always late for breakfast ... Speir, the human fish ... Woodall's hopeless task of training the goats ... Burns, terror of

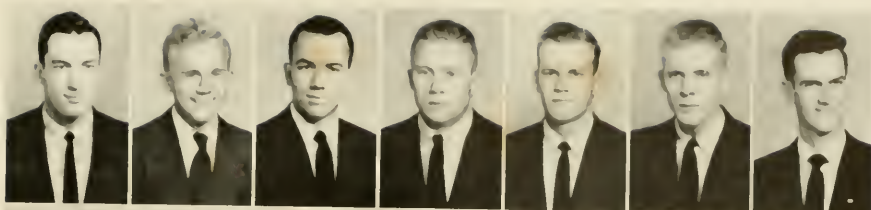
the pledge class ... Smoothy, "A little lovin' is a dangerous thing" ... Boyce and Eddie's love life ... Hayseed Jordan leaves and the robber appears ... Daffin takes time out from studies to be president ... steady improvement of Helm's dates from Homecoming to Midwinters ... Hickybottum Balentine ... Greene sets a new record—three hours ... Harris and Wire Mouth B.V.D. ... the Disposal Unit—need we say more? ... Rawson yells for money ... Midwinters—"Come live with me and be my love" ... the goats get initiated ... Spring Holidays with its expeditions ... Dykers, a good addition ... Tennent and his love for nurses ... the Azalea Festival, Camden Cup, Kentucky Derby, etc. ... Spring Frolics and the Rock ... who does Ellison have the hots for? ... Spencer and a brother at State vie for B. Dale ... Haley and Jenkins, the reprobates of Watts ... Crates and his phone bills ... exams again, and the end.

The ever fleeting hand of time brings another year, a good year, to an end. The little house in the middle of the court with that lived in look suddenly appears deserted; the last guest has gone, but Minerva will maintain her ever vigilant watch until September, when, like the Phoenix, she shall soar to new heights.





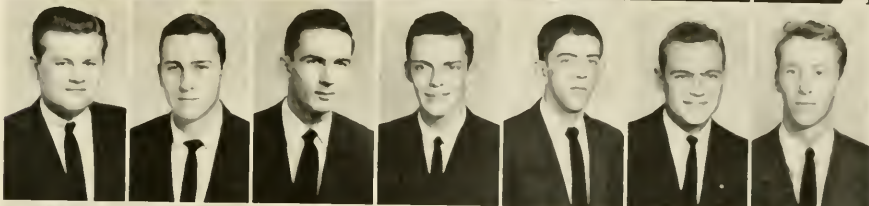
Al Aiken  
 Bob Alexander  
 Gayle Averv  
 Ted Baker  
 Bill Balentine  
 Jerry Bishop  
 Jack Bivins



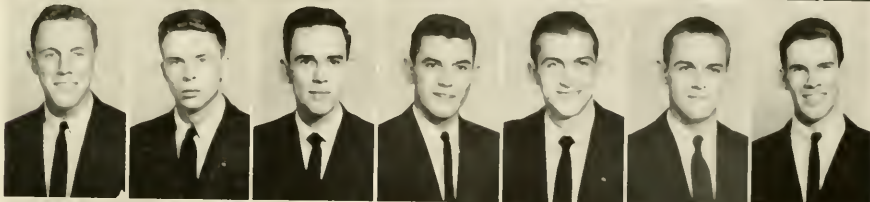
Henry Brown  
 Dave Burns  
 Sloan Cassels  
 Bill Coe  
 Danny Crates  
 Gary Daffin  
 Joe DeShazo



Spencer Faves  
 Buddy Echols  
 Curtis Ellison  
 Henry Laison  
 Snyder Garrison  
 Sonny Greene  
 Dan Haley



Charles Harris  
 Dee Helm  
 Bill Hood  
 Tom Humphries  
 Carl Jordan  
 Jack Kerr  
 Sonny Kinney



Ray Lilley  
 Dyke Little  
 Watt McCain  
 Chick McClure  
 Boyce Martin  
 Ralph Maynard  
 George Mitchell



Steve Norton  
 Harry Petersen  
 Billy Rawson  
 Jim Robinson  
 David Simpson  
 Bill Smith  
 Dick Sowerby



Ed Speir  
 Tom Tennent  
 Bill Wheelless  
 John Winfrey  
 John Woodall  
 Chuck Wright  
 Ed Young



Not Shown: Sellers Crisp, Bill Currie, John Dykers, Buster Jenkins.



Phi Gamma Delta Sweetheart  
MISS MARGUERITE BLANTON  
Moorestboro, N. C.

# Phi Gamma Delta



## OFFICERS

Hunter Strader	President
Maynard Bellamy	Recorder
Mike York	Treasurer
Kenneth Lewis	Corresponding Secretary

Lest we forget:

"Barnyard" Bellamy, the Rural Retreat kid makes good ... calm, cool, collected York and his "inside poop" ... Boyett, the boisterous but lovable misplaced junior ... Fiji King Strader, better leader hath no fraternity ... Buxom Billie Bryson, "Aw shucks, hang, what the flip?" ... Scott, "If you knew Nancy like I knew Nancy!" ... Champion, bottled Vesuvius ... Roper, embryo Drew Pearson ... Charlie Hall, "Put out that cigarette and have a Chesterfield" ... "But Frances, I am true-blue"—D. D. ... Howerton, the only thing worse than his hat was the food he served ... Sequel to '53 Edition—Hooray! Muggsy got rid of his pin again ... Massey and his Charlotte harem ... C. C. (But Daddy Brown, only an "A"? ) Morrison ... "Ever see anyone more handsome than I?"—Mims ... Palmer, past master with the piano and with ketchup ... "Do you think Sutton is already married?" ... Abie Criddlebaugh, "Since you're

my friend, I'm gonna sell you this all purpose lamp at a tremendous discount of ten cents" ... Gladstone Beck ... Teddy bear Freed, inimitable in his wit ... Watt leaves again ... the Concord Road Casino ... the ten button wagers ... Mumbles Riley ... Burns, "Help me, somebody" ... Lewis, the original wrinkle-belly ... Bolen's classic compliments to Howerton on the meals ... Gentry going "up the road" ... "Now look here, fellows"—Davis ... Littlebutt ... Dick Jones, D. C. contribution to the Amboy Dukes ... Fearless Freddy Myers, tomorrow's Shakespeare? ... Rush Week ... Homecoming, and the hayride flop with its delicious coffee ... the super-colossal banquet and Pledge Dance ... "Marterie? Who the heck is he?" ... Spring Frolics ... Pig Dinner ... Fiji Island Ball ... exams ... graduation!

It was the best of years for the Fijis.



Doc Allen  
J. L. Barksdale  
Allen Beck  
Maynard Bellamy  
Jack Bolen  
John Boyett  
Bill Bryson  
Buddy Bullock



Jim Burns  
Larry Champion  
Don Conner  
Cam Crillebaugh  
Roy Davis  
Gregory Dimjian  
Bob Douglas  
John Flinton



John Ford  
Charlie Freed  
John Gatten  
Bill Gentry  
Henry Ghigo  
John Gray  
Gwynn Griffin  
Ed Hadley



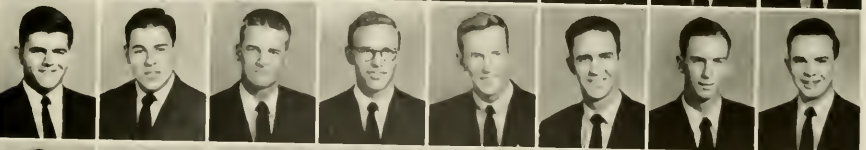
Charlie Hall  
John Harmon  
Tommy Hawpe  
Johnny Holshouser  
John Horne  
Phil Hoverton  
Bob Isenhour  
Dick Jones



Dan Kelly  
Bobby Joe Key  
Curly King  
Jerry Kivett  
Bill Kuykendall  
Kenneth Lewis  
Buddy Liles  
Jack Liles



Monty Littlejohn  
Clive Long  
Charles Massey  
Bob Mims  
Mallory Miree  
Watt Moore  
Clarence Morrison  
Fred Myers



Al Ormond  
Roy Palmer  
Tim Patterson  
Creighton Peden  
Homer Phifer  
Thad Poulson  
Dick Pyle  
Stafford Query



Don Reid  
Henry Rendleman  
Harold Riley  
Frank Robert  
Pete Robertson  
Haywood Rogers  
Ben Roper  
Dick Roper



Jack Scott  
Phil Stauber  
Hunter Strader  
Bob Sutton  
Igor Sviatoslavsky  
Joe Wheliss  
Joe Whitesell  
Charles Wiley



Bob Wilkinson  
Jim Williams  
Mike York  
John Young







Sweetheart of Beta Theta Pi  
MISS GLORIA DOWD  
Charlotte, N. C.

# Beta Theta Pi



## OFFICERS

Ed Stuart	.....President
Bennie Barker	.....Vice-President
Jim Thornton	.....Secretary
Charley Hasty	.....Treasurer
Joe Conarro	.....Recorder

Another year in Beta ... remembered a little differently by every brother, but cherished by each.

The seniors who thought "this will never happen to me" now accepting the fact that they are really graduating ... Bourne's promotion from the Olds to the Cadillac class ... Barker's metamorphosis from bachelor, to husband, to father ... Glidewell and Mona promising us our second 100 percent legacy by summer ... Hindu Hamilton finishing according to schedule to the four year boys' amazement ... Hasty following his old roomie Hope's footsteps ... Keith losing his head, heart, and pin ... Goode's effort after Midwinters to enlist in the Foreign Legion ... McCall "changing partners again," to McNair's chagrin ... "Smoo" putting Kilpatrick on a three year plan.

McElven still sold on the ministry even after rooming with Machiavelli Thornton for a year ... Stephenson, "homely" only

in regard to keeping the house and grounds in good shape ... old level head himself, Stuart, becoming a worthy successor in our great line of chapter presidents.

The events too will be long remembered, but not as clearly as the friendships ... the beach party at the end of last year ... telling those seniors goodbye ... the hard work of Rush Week forgotten as the outstanding freshmen pledged ... Homecoming and brothers of all the different classes seeing each other again "down at the House" ... the Christmas function and the Bowers Ball, Midwinters, and Spring Frolics, plus countless other moments of the lighter side.

These samples are only a few of those ingredients which made this another great year in Beta Theta Pi. Still a part of the feverish present, they will be remembered as the "good old days."



Bob Alexander  
Beunie Barker  
Jim Batten  
Ed Bell  
Gordon Bondurant  
Bob Bourne  
Harry Brownlee  
Joe Conarroe



Carl Cooper  
Tim Cooper  
Jim Covington  
Gluyas Craven  
Bill Cunningham  
Bob Dalton  
Tony Duck  
Ed Douglass



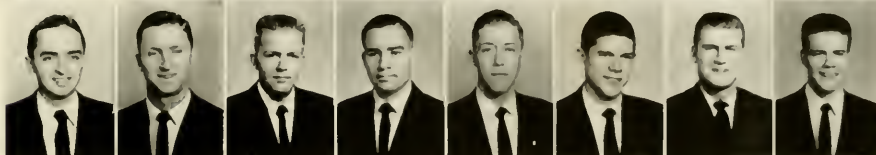
John Edwards  
Martin Ford  
Bill Glidewell  
Rusty Google  
Bill Gramley  
Hugh Gramley  
Nelson Grace  
Jim Hamilton



Charley Hasty  
Bob Hayes  
Paul Hennen  
Leon Howell  
Archie Jovner  
Van Julian  
Graeme Keith  
Zack Kilpatrick



Phil Kukura  
Tom Lambe  
Roger Little  
Will Little  
Abe Lincoln  
Dave Long  
Dan McCall  
Bill McElveen



Zell McGee  
John McLaughlin  
Harold McKeithen  
Bill McNair  
Roswell Mallory  
Hugh Malone  
Bill Martin  
Bubba Martin



Jim Martin  
Charlie Mauney  
Henry Massey  
Reece Middleton  
Jim Morrill  
Larry Parrott  
Charlie Rankin  
Shorty Sfaelos



Frank Shaw  
Jeff Smith  
Reitzel Snider  
Hugh Stephens  
Stratton Sterghos  
Joe Stephenson  
Jack Still  
Ed Stuart



Tommy Taylor  
Jim Thornton  
Gaylord Walker  
Siewers Wall  
Dick Webb  
Larry Wright



Not Shown: Joe Campbell, Tommy Douglass.



Alpha Tau Omega Sponsor  
MISS BOBBIE JEAN DEVORE  
Orangeburg, S. C.

# Alpha Tau Omega



## OFFICERS

John Garrison	.....President
Linnv Baker	.....Vice-President
Scott Downs	.....Secretary
Tim Gilley	.....Treasurer

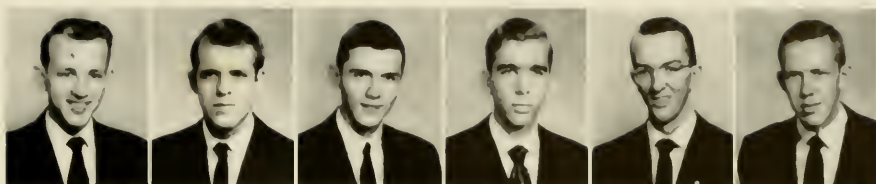
As I was listening the other evening to my favorite newscaster, "Dear John" Garrison, my mind wandered back to the year 1953. I especially remembered Rush Week ... hurried trips to and from Charlotte ... wires hot between Davidson and Champaign ... letters from the "Johnny Vann" Fan Club ... attempts to get the buckling walk repaired ... the early morning party at which the brothers showed their gratitude to the pledges ... the Mobster's Ball ... Kent Mitchell, a member of the LMTA (Louisiana Men's Temperance Association) ... "Slave Driver" Little and his Friday night parties ... Andrew Simons pasting himself in the scrapbook ... "Judge" Warlick notoriously remaining in the headlines ... "Robert's" Parks making long speeches about parliamentary procedure ... Cheeze Lambert, a Southern Democrat from the West Virginia coal fields ... "Cat Man" Baker, "Shucks, fellows, I don't get a free mug" ... "General Grant" Sharp sitting in state at the head of his table with "Prince Albert" Harris seated at his right ... Frank Ren frow, a New Deal Democrat from the North Carolina cotton fields ... Sergeant "Mush" McCutchan of the Yukon ... "Blackstone" Stewart baffling the fraternity with his disappearing hat act ... "Mother" Downs caring for all the pledges at Tau Inn ... Fred Samra's right rear door ... "Gog-gah" Stewart, President, and "Cecile B. D.-" Parrish, Recording Secretary

of the local "Gog-gah" Club ... "Huey Long" Turner becoming new leader of the Village Machine with "Our Bob" Strozier as his right hand man ... someone always getting off of Max Barker's back ... "Cyris" McCormick, our best table reaper ... "Willie Lee" Massey winning his case ... "Wild Bill" Simendinger, our Southern Yankee ... "William the Conqueror" Keiter ... "Gila Monster" Gilley from Belch, West Virginia ... no one knowing whether "Leash" Knox and "Jaw" Pitts were registered at Davidson or Queens ... Bill Reese taking time out between trips to Greensboro to announce the loss of a valuable stone ... ptomaine poisoning at the Chez Koonce ... "Johnny Green" Gaskin turning into a statistic ... some of the more infamous of the pledges ... "Bloody" Bloodworth ... "Squirt" Carmichael ... "Deacon" Hall, a three time loser and Paul Revere of the pledge class ... Charlie Gribble and Phil Tesh: the British got there first ... "Woody" Haywood ... Tom Morgan le Fav, chief sorcerer of the pledge class ... "Dorothy Dix" Pharr ... "Flashbulb" Daniels ... "Sigurd Rascher" Sutton ... Cliff "New" Deal ... Jerry Helms, business manager of the Ovens Theater ... "Canceled" Stubbs ... "Emerv Board" Kimbrough ... "Bow Tie" Houck ... "Bonnie Prince Charlie" Eflord ... and Joe Hodges, also from Belch, West Virginia.

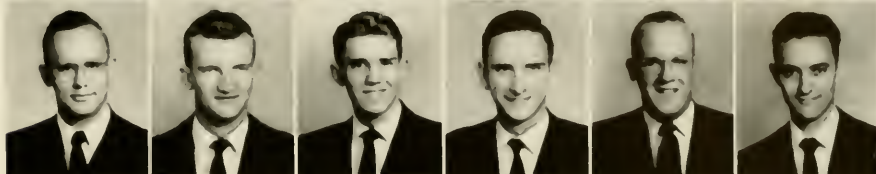




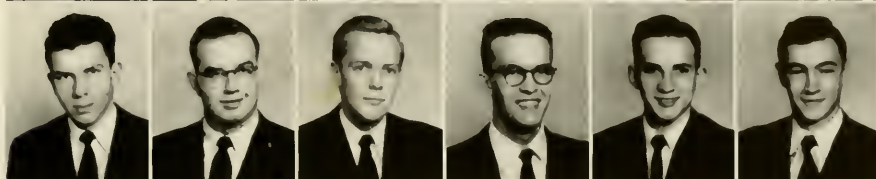
Lanny Baker  
 Max Barker  
 Frank Bloodworth  
 Bob Carmichael  
 Hank Daniel  
 Cliff Deal



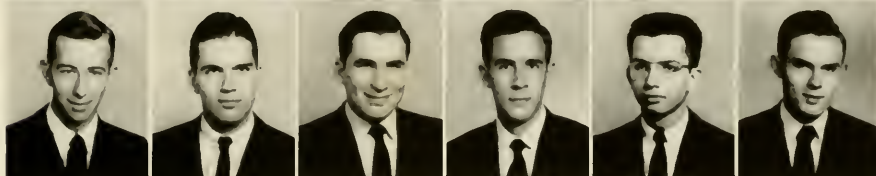
Scott Downs  
 Charlie Fird  
 John Garrison  
 Joe Gaskin  
 Tim Gilley  
 Charlie Gribble



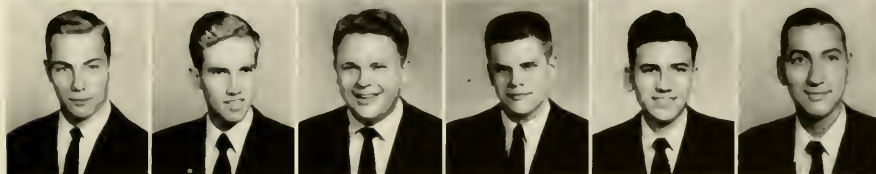
Warner Hall  
 Albert Harris  
 Bob Haywood  
 Jerry Helms  
 Joe Hodges  
 George Houck



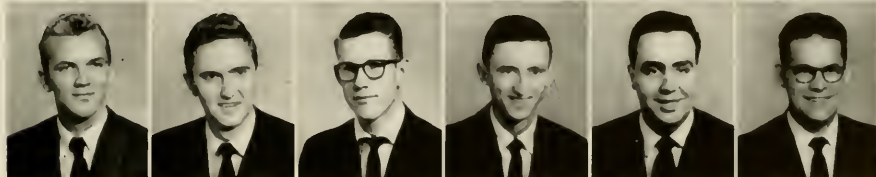
Bill Keiter  
 Kim Kimbrough  
 Jack Knox  
 Phil Koonce  
 Charles Lambert  
 Dick Little



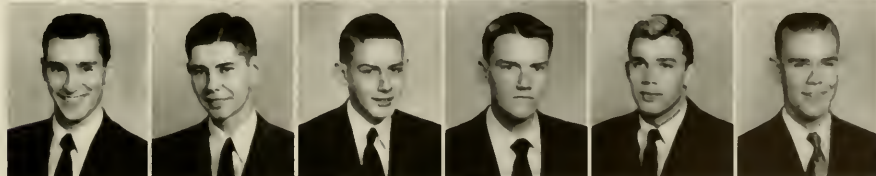
Don Massey  
 Roy McCormick  
 Arthur McCutchan  
 Kent Mitchell  
 Tom Morgan  
 Ken Parks



Henry Parrish  
 Wally Pharr  
 Marshall Pitts  
 Bill Reese  
 Fred Samra  
 Buster Sharp



Bill Simendinger  
 Andrew Simons  
 Bill Stewart  
 Bob Stewart  
 Bob Strozier  
 Sandy Stubbs



Sam Sutton  
 Phil Tesh  
 Andy Turner  
 Tom Warlick



Not Shown: Frank Renfrow.



*Yellow Rose Queen*  
MISS PATRICIA NEAL  
Caroleen, N. C.

# Campus Club



## OFFICERS

Vance Rountree .....	<i>President</i>
Don Hinshaw .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
Maurice Crouse .....	<i>Secretary</i>
Bob Brindle .....	<i>Treasurer</i>

Another year for the Campus Club ... some old faces gone, some new ones appear ... looking back over the year, we remember:

Homecoming, the usual jinx on the football game, but things were lively down at the house ... damp weather for the hayride ... Magill and Morton sounding opinions on the chapel problem ... the annual trudge through the forest in search of the Christmas tree, and Posey saying, "I think we should go back and get the one with the crooked bottom" ... the Barium Springs Party. What luck can you have? Ten little boys! And each one with his own version of the "Boo! I gotcha!" story ... looking forward to the visit of the Barium Springs chorus in the spring ... first semester exams ... "And they said the freshman year was the hardest!" ... the snows came, and everyone declared a holiday from studying ... Brindle, penny pincher par excellence, reporting, "That leaves us with a balance of six cents" ... Morrow, the Terror, majoring in ping pong and minoring in ROTC ... the Sunday night TV sessions, and why don't we

have 15 Vespers cuts? ... "Whereas, Hinshaw hath issued various and sundry house cleaning proclamations" ... Leland expounding Sunday afternoons on the differences between Mozart and Haydn ... the visit of the ACC boys from Denison and the bull session with them ... Rountree, "Pipes are bigger and smellier than ever" ... Bvers moaning over the complexity of analytic geometry and calculus ... the mild controversy over *Life's* Audrey Hepburn cover ... behind the mass of wires, tubes, and radio gear we find none other than Sellers, the electronics bug ... the week-end exodus from the campus—Quo vadis? ... "I won't have time to study for that review—Mr. McNutley's on TV tonight" ... Knox, spreading propaganda for the Y Forum ... Lewis, the violin virtuoso ... the record player that won't work and the radiators that finally did ... Cousar, who knows all the plots of the TV mystery shows from memory ... the interesting bits of information on the bulletin board ... spring fever begins to get us down ... exams, the last big hurdle ... and another year is marked off the Campus Club calendar.





Bob Brindle  
James Knox

Ben Byers  
Owen Leland

George Cousar  
Dick Morrow

Maurice Crouse  
Vance Rountree

Don Hinshaw  
Paul Sellers

Not Shown - Earle Lewis, Lawton Posey.







Recognition overcame the regiment as Company B of Scabbard and Blade enveloped and attacked MIS III and IV students from behind in spring and fall tap days.

## Concentrated efforts in specific fields



Perhaps the most sought-after of campus honors is membership in ODK. Student Body President Lyman Kiser taps Fred Stowe into the Society.

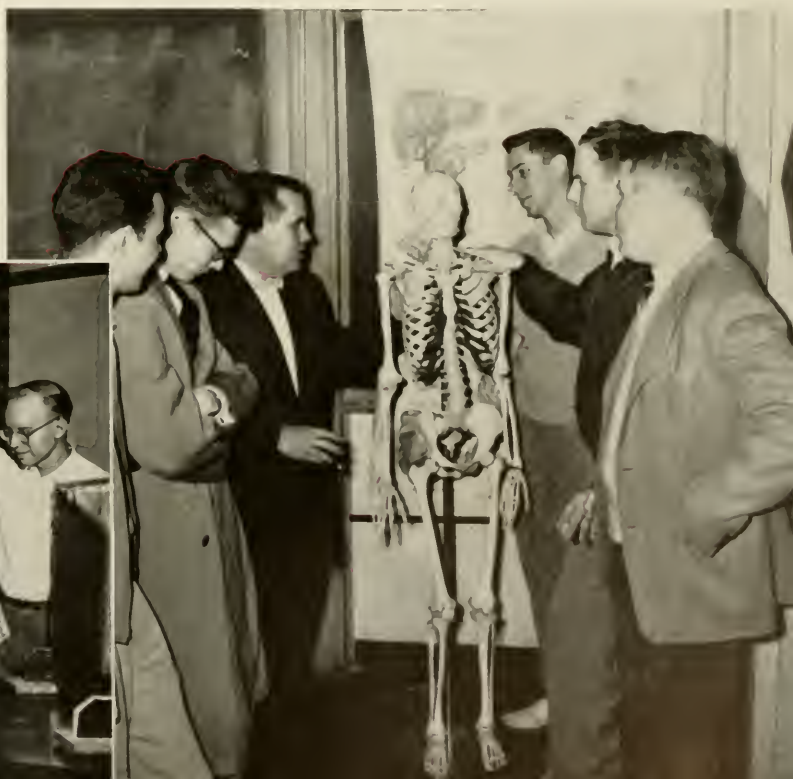


Presided over by Hunter Strader, the diversified Honorary Fraternity Council did not undertake to categorize Davidson manners and morals as in other years, restricting itself to a smooth interchange of ideas and strict regulation of week night meeting times.

found their reward among the honoraries.

J. O. Robinson, Concord pathologist and one of many AED lecturers, points out to members what can happen to ill-treated patients.

Demonstration of microwaves is child's play for the aspiring thermonuclear geniuses of Sigma Pi Sigma. Jim Hogan (right) set up the apparatus for one of the group's programs.



# Delta Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa

FOUNDED MAY 24, 1917

## OFFICERS

Bill Hood	<i>President</i>
Moody Smith	<i>Vice-President</i>
A. H. Whittle	<i>Secretary</i>
Charlie Williams	<i>Treasurer</i>
A. V. Goldiere	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

The men of Omicron Delta Kappa at Davidson are chosen for their character and scholarship and for the contributions they make as leaders to campus life.

The purpose of the organization is not only to recognize those men who have attained a high standard of efficiency in collegiate activities, but, by bringing together the most representative men in all phases of college life, to create a body which will help mold the sentiments of the institution on matters of local and intercollegiate interest.

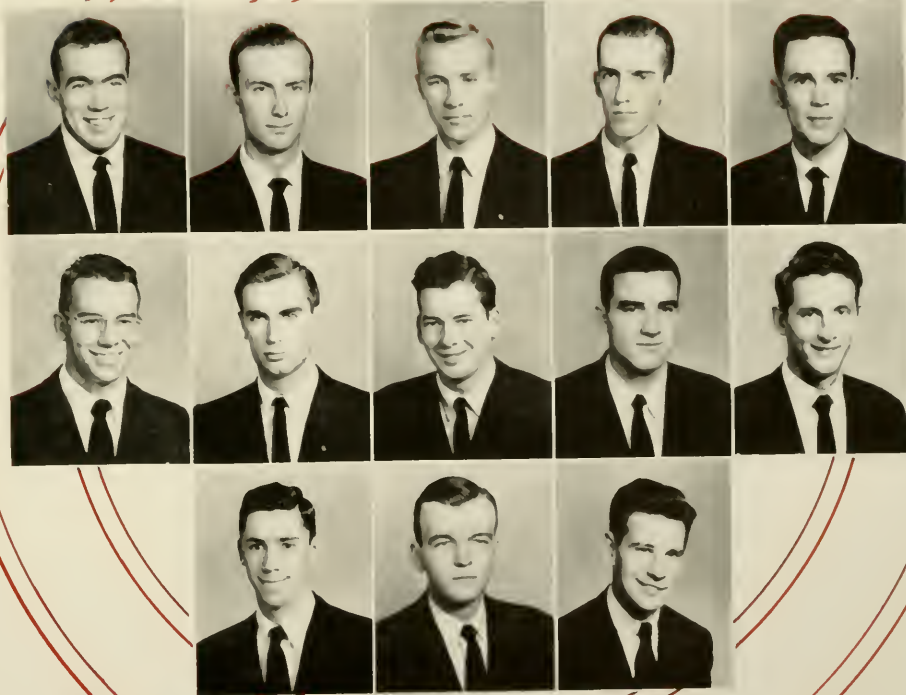
By choosing the leaders within each phase of campus activities, the students of Davidson themselves decide who shall wear the ODK key. It is their way of saying: "This is the best of us. These are the qualities we most admire. These are the men in whom we would have others see us."

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. C. Bailey	J. W. McCutchan
E. A. Beaty	W. G. McGavock
C. K. Brown	M. W. McGill
J. R. Cunningham	D. G. Martin
J. P. Dillon	J. L. Payne
W. E. Dole	W. O. Puckett
E. J. Erwin	N. L. Rucker
H. E. Fulcher	L. B. Schenck
A. V. Goldiere	C. S. Smith
A. G. Griffin	P. K. Scott
E. O. Guerrant	S. R. Spencer
F. W. Hengeveld	A. H. Whittle
F. W. Johnston	W. I. G. Wilson
H. T. Lilly	J. B. Woods

W. G. Workman





Ben Craig  
Lyman Kiser

Bob Crutchfield  
Buddy Lamon  
Hunter Strader

Max DeVane  
Mack Smith  
Allen Williams

Charles Hassell  
Homer Sparks  
Charlie Williams

Bill Hood  
Fron Stowe

*Spring Tapping:* Herschel Allen, John Bremer, Henry Brockmann, Charlie Cousar, Dickie Davis, Floyd Feeney, Leighton Green, Swain Loy, Leighton McCutchen, Buford Price, Ed Stuart, Mike York.

# Honorary Fraternity Council

## OFFICERS

Hunter Strader

Buford Price

Don Mahy

*President*

*Vice-President*

*Secretary*

The Council serves mainly to coordinate the activities of the various Honorary Fraternities. By studying the pro-

gram of each society on the campus it is able to make suggestions which facilitate the presentation of the several fields of interest to a larger group of the student body.

Through continued encouragement of actively publicized programs, the Council has attempted to extend the benefits of the Honoraries throughout the college community.



Maynard Bellamy  
*Gamma Sigma Epsilon*

Ben Craig  
*D Club*

Bob Crutchfield  
*Philanthropic Literary Society*  
*Alpha Psi Omega*

Dickie Davis  
*Beaver Club*

Charlie Hassell  
*Interfraternity Council*

Bill Hood  
*Omicron Delta Kappa*

Norman Johnson  
*Le Cercle Francais*

Buddy Lamon  
*Scabbard and Blade*  
*Tau Kappa Alpha*  
*Forensic Council*

Don Mahy  
*Sigma Upsilon*

Bob Mims  
*Red and Black Masquers*

Bill Porter  
*Ehi Mu Alpha*

Buford Price  
*Sigma Pi Sigma*  
*Delta Phi Alpha*

Bill Shipley  
*Sigma Delta Psi*

Andy Simons  
*Camera Club*

Hunter Strader  
*Alpha Epsilon Delta*

Will Terry  
*Eumanean Literary Society*

Charlie Williams  
*YMCA*

Mike York  
*International Relations Club*

*Not Shown:*

Tommy Douglass  
*Sigma Delta Pi*

# Phi Beta Kappa

FOUNDED DECEMBER 5, 1776, AT COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY



## OFFICERS

P. N. Trakas

*President*

J. W. McCutchan

*Secretary*

Phi Beta Kappa, oldest of the Greek letter fraternities, was originally a social organization. Today membership in this society represents the highest honor given for excellence in scholastic achievement.

Election to Phi Beta Kappa signifies high grades. More than that, it means remarkable perseverance, never letting up. Often students have been heard to say, "I could have made it if I had tried." Perhaps they could have. The names on this page, however, are those of men who possess not only sheer ability, but also a great amount of consistency. That is what makes them truly outstanding.

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. C. Bailey

H. T. Lilly

J. M. Bexan

E. S. Logan

C. K. Brown

J. W. McCutchan

W. P. Cumming

W. G. McCavock

J. R. Cunningham

J. A. McGeachy

C. G. Davidson

N. L. Rucker

E. J. Erwin

S. R. Spencer

H. P. French

O. J. Thies

E. O. Guerrant

B. D. Thompson

F. W. Johnston

P. N. Trakas

K. R. W. Jones

G. B. Watts

G. Labban

J. S. Wilson

Gene Bargerion  
Jim Jackson  
Paul Pinckney

Larry Champion  
Norman Johnson  
Buford Price

Gary Daffin  
Bill Johnston  
Moody Smith

Mickey Efird  
Buddy Lamon  
Hunter Strader

Leighton Green  
Don Mahv  
Ed Stuart

Bill Hood  
Bob Mitchell  
John Wise







Bo Abernethy  
Corky Clark  
Floyd Feeney

Dickie Adams  
Hobby Cobb  
Lacy Keesler

Perrin Anderson  
Charlie Cousar  
Phil Koonce

Ish Bennett  
Jim Daughdrill  
Bill Morris

Buddy Brown  
Dickie Davis  
Jim Thacker

Henry Brown  
Harold Davis  
Ed Weeks

# The Beaver Club

## OFFICERS

Dickie Davis

Frank Mitchener

Dickie Adams

*President*

*Vice-President*

*Secretary*

Too often the work of the Beaver Club goes without proper notice and recognition. These men perform their tasks quietly and demand no praise. And yet, theirs is a great service to the school.

In order to promote better relations with other colleges and universities, they assist and entertain visiting athletic

teams and similar delegations while they are on the campus.

It is largely through the efforts of the Beaver Club that participants in the AAU Wrestling Meet and Cross Country Run, or the Southern Conference Tennis Tournament, to mention but a few, will recall Davidson with friendly respect.

Yearly the Beaver Club sponsors a clothing drive for needy European families, and the Senior Auction for needy underclassmen. Those who have watched their favorite tennis racket being auctioned away or met a European wearing one of their shirts will not easily forget the Beaver Club nor the service it renders.

# Company B, Fifth Regiment of Scabbard and Blade

FOUNDED 1923

## OFFICERS

Buddy Lamon ..... Captain  
Tom Ligon ..... First Lieutenant  
Bill Morris ..... Second Lieutenant  
Charley Hasty ..... First Sergeant

In the belief that military service is an obligation of citizenship and that the greater opportunities afforded college men for the study of military science place upon them certain responsibilities as citizens, Scabbard and Blade, national honorary military fraternity, emphasizes and recognizes military achievement. Its aim is to unite in closer fellowship the military departments of American universities and colleges, to preserve and develop the essential qualities of good and efficient officers; to prepare college men to take a more active part in the military affairs of their communities; and above all to spread more intelligent information concerning the military requirements of our country.

The spring Blood Drive conducted in conjunction with ODK and organized under the chairmanship of Charley Hasty was typical of the community-wide activities carried on by Scabbard and Blade. In addition the organization sponsored talks on military tactics by noted speakers and films on the current world situation. In November Buddy Lamon represented Davidson at the National Convention held in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Scabbard and Blade also seeks to promote good fellowship among the "gang ho" lads who are cadet officers. Their most successful attempt to realize this aim resulted in an elegant tea party in October at the Morris cabin near Concord where a good time was had by all.

*Frates in Facultate.* W. P. Blanton, E. H. Davis, R. C. Hatch.

*Honorary members:* J. C. Bailey, E. A. Beaty, C. K. Brown, J. R. Cunningham, F. W. Hengeveld.



Ken Brown  
Bill Coe  
Max DeVane

Tommy Douglass  
Martin Ford  
Rusty Goode

Neill Graham  
Charley Hasty  
Charlie Hull

Zack Kilpatrick  
Buddy Lamon  
Tom Ligon

Bill Morris  
Homer Phifer  
Buist Rivers

Sam Sells  
Buddy Williamson  
Mike York

Not Shown: Ben Craig, Brown Dennis, Graeme Keith, Lyman Kiser, Dan McCall, Paul Pinckney, Don Reid.

# Gamma Kappa Chapter of Phi Mu Alpha

FOUNDED 1940

## OFFICERS

Bill Porter	<i>President</i>
Bill Johnston	<i>Vice-President</i>
Dick Morrow	<i>Executive Secretary</i>
Owen Leland	<i>Treasurer</i>
Jack MacQueen	<i>Alumni Secretary</i>
Thorny Frick	<i>Warden</i>
Grier Robinson	<i>Historian</i>

Phi Mu Alpha honors with membership those students who through interest or participation in music show their willingness and ability to live up to the fourfold purpose of the national organization: "to advance the cause of music in America; to foster the mutual welfare and brotherhood of students of music; to develop the truest fraternal spirit among its members; and to encourage loyalty to the old Alma Mater."

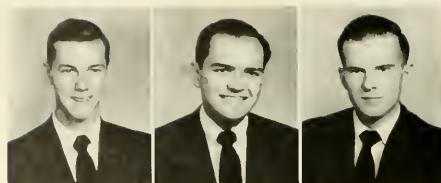
Sponsorship of the annual Interfraternity Sing and participation in the Concert Series represent only a small part of the contribution this group makes to the musical life of the college. This year Phi Mu Alpha has sponsored a concert by a chamber orchestra, a program of contemporary American music, and a number of recitals by such familiar figures as Melvin Sipe and Louise Nelson Pfohl.

Last spring Bill Porter and Owen Leland represented the chapter at a Province Convention held at the University of Miami. This summer Thorny Frick will be Gamma Kappa's delegate to the National Convention in Cincinnati, Ohio.

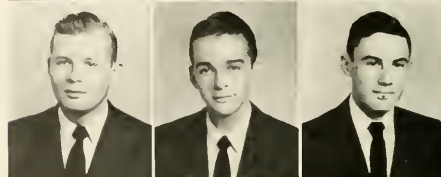
*Frates in Facultate:* J. R. Cunningham, K. R. Moore, D. B. Plott, H. A. Russell, J. R. Satterfield, S. R. Spencer.



Wayne Burgess  
Charles Curry  
Mason Field



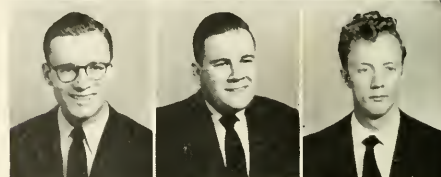
Thorny Frick  
Brown Gochring  
Wilson Hendry



Don Hinshaw  
Fred Hudson  
Hadley Hunt



Bill Johnston  
Owen Leland  
Jack MacQueen



Tom McAfee  
Sandy McGeachy  
Budd Montgomery



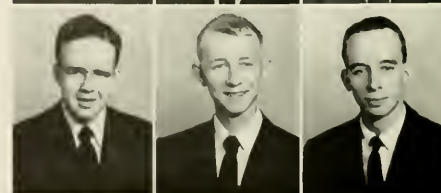
Dick Morrow  
Charles Murray  
Archie Neal



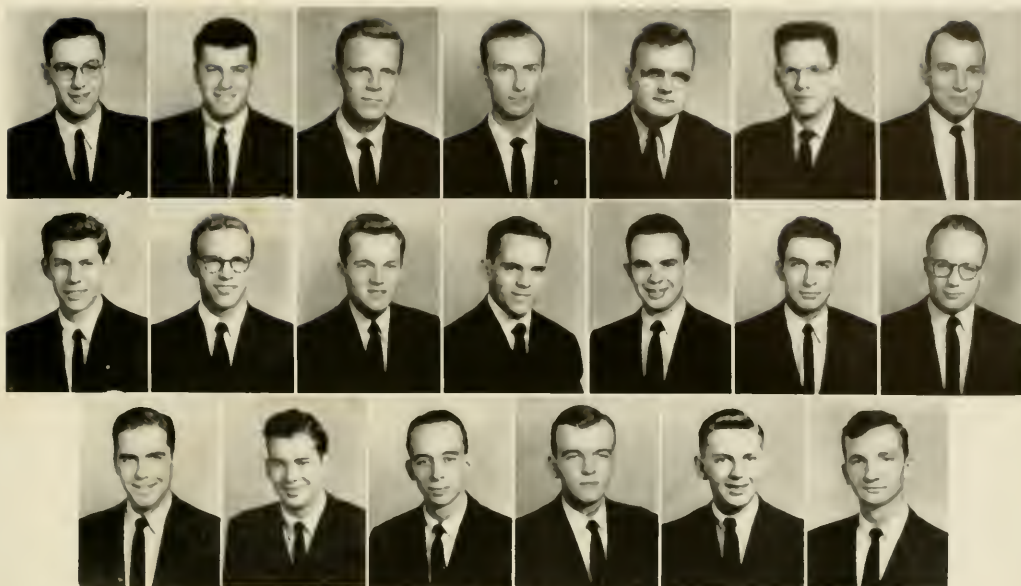
Dave Pfaff  
Bill Porter  
Grier Robinson



Vance Rountree  
Kerry Spiers  
Ed Stuart







Jimmy Armistead	Scott Ball	Vereen Bell	Bob Crutchfield	Bob Hayes	Norman Johnson	Phil Lee
Don Mahy	Bob Mims	Bob Mitchell	Jim Moore	Fred Myers	Dunbar Ogden	Paul Pinckney
Dick Roper	Moody Smith	Fd Stuart	Alden Williams	Mac Williamson	Bonnie Wilson	

## Blue Pencil Chapter of Sigma Upsilon

FOUNDED 1915

### OFFICERS

Don Mahy	<i>President</i>
Alden Williams	<i>Vice-President</i>
Norman Johnson	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
Mac Williamson	<i>Food Chairman</i>

At the heart of the *raison d'être* of the liberal arts college is the promotion of student creativeness. In the field of literature at Davidson this purpose is uniquely aided by Sigma Upsilon, the oldest honorary fraternity on the campus. Broadly speaking, its aims are the encouragement of creative writing, the promotion of critical acumen, and the recognition of students who have excelled in these areas.

One of the particularly outstanding features of this group is the spirit of student-faculty equality which exists within the chapter. The fostering of warm and helpful friendships between students and professors may quite properly be claimed as one of its greatest accomplishments. Programs consist of readings of literary works before the

assembled chapter by student and faculty members. Readings are followed by critical free-for-alls, and any member feels free to make pertinent criticisms about the work of other members.

One of the best works read this year was "The Toad," a short story by Ted Cummings, who is Professor Cummings' son. Another excellent short story was "Wise Men in Tunisia," by Dr. McCutchan. At other meetings the members contented themselves with commenting on Ronnie Wilson's "I Am That I Am," comparing Fred Myers and Edna St. Vincent Millay, or criticizing the *Davidsonian* and *Scripts 'n Pranks*.

Highlights of the year were the joint meeting with the Cakes and Ale Chapter of Queens and the annual spring feed at Erwin Lodge.

*Fratres in Facultate:* W. P. Cumming, C. G. Davidson, E. J. Erwin, A. V. Goldiere, E. O. Guerrant, F. W. Johnston, H. T. Lilly, J. W. McCutchan, D. G. Martin, J. L. Payne, J. S. Purcell, C. S. Smith, S. R. Spencer, B. H. Wilson, I. G. Wilson, J. S. Wilson, W. G. Workman.

# Le Cercle Francais

## OFFICERS

Norman Johnson	<i>President</i>
Fred Summers	<i>Vice-President</i>
Gregory Dimijian	<i>Secretary</i>
A. V. Goldiere	<i>Treasurer</i>

Le Cercle Francais was founded as a national organization in order to foster the language and culture of France. Particularly at Davidson it is a means for advanced students of French to develop a familiarity with the spoken language in a most enjoyable way.

Meeting monthly at the home of one of its sponsors, Dr. Goldiere or Dr. Watts, the members indulged in skits, talks, and readings—all in French—and invariably closed things up with singing and refreshments from the *cuisines* of the professors' wives. Usually the latter were able to join with the others in the programs. The informal nature of the proceedings created an atmosphere of relaxation and entertainment especially welcome to writ-weary students.

The highlight of the year's activities was the annual banquet in Charlotte at the Chez Montet.

*Fratres in Facultate:* A. V. Goldiere, K. R. W. Jones  
G. B. Watts.

Blake Brinkerhoff  
Gregory Dimijian  
George Grissom  
Buddy Lamont

Ken Brown  
Tom Dove  
John Harmon  
Fred Myers

Adolfo Cash  
Spencer Eaves  
Albert Harris  
Charlie Oliver

Lee Chaney  
Bruno Eynard  
Charles Harris  
Henry Rendleman

Bob Crutchfield  
Joe Gaskin  
Norman Johnson  
Tom Shaw

Jack Crymes  
Bill Gordon  
Bob Jones  
Fred Summers

Max DeVane  
Gwynn Griffin  
Bill Kuykendall  
Alden Williams



# North Carolina Alpha Chapter of Alpha Epsilon Delta



## OFFICERS

Hunter Strader	<i>President</i>
Bill Hood	<i>Vice President</i>
Al Blount	<i>Secretary</i>
Maynard Bellamy	<i>Treasurer</i>
Jim Jackson	<i>Historian</i>

The national honorary pre-medical fraternity, Alpha Epsilon Delta, seeks to encourage high pre-med scholarship, to develop an adequate program of pre-medical training by promoting contacts between aspiring medicos and successful doctors, and to draw closer together those students interested in the medical sciences.

AED performs a unique service to the school and the students by bridging the gap between the spirit of pre-med training and that of medical schools.

Interesting and worthwhile programs are presented twice each month in order to realize the basic aims of the organization. Through films and lectures by visiting specialists, pre-med students, as well as members of the student body at large, are given a picture of the practicing physician at work. In addition there is an informational program designed to acquaint students with the sundry phases of applying for admission to medical schools.

As its campus project this year, AED helped in the community drive to spread information on rheumatic fever. A delegation to the National Convention at the University of Indiana in March was headed by senior pre-med Maynard Bellamy.

*Frates in Facultate:* L. E. Brown, J. B. Gallent, W. O. Puckett.

Fred Allen	Maynard Bellamy	Al Blount	Bob Brown	Brown Dennis	Jim Faires
Charlie Freed	Jim Hamilton	Charlie Hassell	Bob Hayes	Wilson Hendry	Bill Hood
Fred Hudson	Jim Jackson	Bob Jones	Zack Kilpatrick	Ralph Petree	Lee Scott
					Hunter Strader







Maynard Bellamy      Al Blount      Jim Jackson      Hunter Strader      John Wise

Not Shown: Fred Allen, Gene Bargerion, Bob Brown, Scott Downs, Jim Faires, Charlie Freed, Bob Hayes, Wilson Hendry, Fred Hudson, Bob Jones, Zack Kilpatrick, Jack MacQueen, Ken Parks, Ralph Petree.

## Alpha Alpha Chapter of Gamma Sigma Epsilon

FOUNDED 1919

### OFFICERS

Maynard Bellamy ..... *President*  
Al Blount ..... *Vice-President*  
John Wise ..... *Secretary*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon is a national honorary chemistry fraternity which had its beginning on the Davidson campus. Since

its founding it has grown to national significance, with chapters in nine states.

The purpose of the fraternity is to give stimulation to the study of chemistry and to reward with membership those who have shown considerable interest and ability in that field.

*Fratres in Facultate:* J. B. Gallent, T. S. Logan, W. O. Puckett, O. J. Thies, A. Vavoulis.

## Epsilon Chapter of Delta Phi Alpha

FOUNDED 1929

### OFFICERS

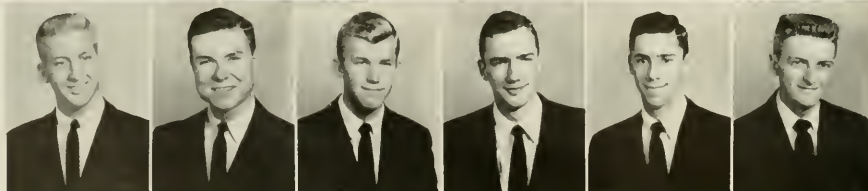
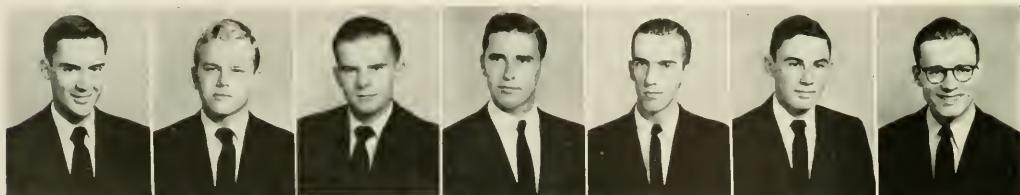
Buford Price ..... *President*  
Bill Johnston ..... *Vice-President*  
Maynard Bellamy ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

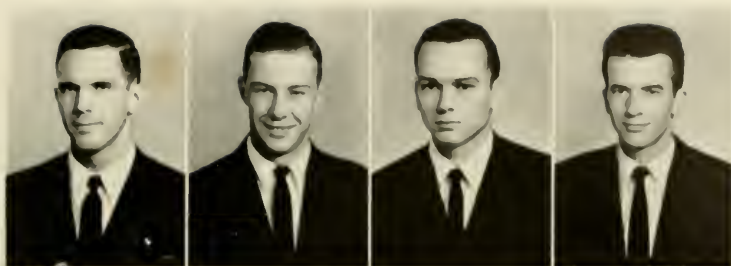
Delta Phi Alpha is an honorary scholastic fraternity which seeks to honor excellence in German and thereby give students an incentive for higher attainments in that field of study.

In addition the fraternity attempts to promote the study of the German language, literature, and civilization, to further an interest in, and a better understanding of, the German-speaking peoples, and to foster a sympathetic appreciation of German culture.

*Fratres in Facultate:* E. A. Beaty, H. P. French, K. R. W. Jones.

Gene Bargerion      Maynard Bellamy      Mason Field      John Fite      Charlie Hassell      Wilson Hendry      Bill Johnston  
Zack Kilpatrick      Bill Porter      Buford Price      Lee Scott      Hunter Strader      John Wise





# Sigma Delta Psi

FOUNDED 1930

Bill Coe

Bill Morris

Ralph Petree

Bill Shipley

Not Shown: Tom Breedlen, Corky Clark, Dick Lovette, Frank Mitchener

## OFFICERS

Bill Shipley ..... President

Bill Coe ..... Secretary

Ralph Petree ..... Treasurer

Sigma Delta Psi means "The body is the servant of the mind." At Davidson this honorary athletic fraternity seeks to encourage physical, mental, and moral development of college students.

To qualify for membership, students with satisfactory scholastic standing must perform fifteen physical feats which are fully representative of the many phases into which present day athletics is divided.

The key to membership, then, is not merely outstanding success in one or more athletic categories, but rather skill and development combined with a great amount of versatility. The small number of men who have been able to meet these requirements is ample proof of their rigorousness.

*Fratre in Facultate:* A. H. Whittle.

# Sigma Pi Sigma

FOUNDED 1921

## OFFICERS

Buford Price ..... President

Leonard Geiger ..... Vice-President

G. W. Crawford ..... Secretary Treasurer

Sigma Pi Sigma is a national physics fraternity which sprang from a local Davidson organization.

The society has a four-fold purpose: to serve as a means of awarding distinction to students exhibiting high scholarship and promise of achievement in physics; to promote student interest in advanced work of the subject; to promote professional spirit and friendship in the field of physics; and to popularize interest in physics on the collegiate level.

During the year members of the local chapter were treated to both fellowship and experience through a series of programs. These programs varied in nature from lectures, demonstrations, and film presentations to the dinner following the initiation and the spring outing at Erwin Lodge when families and friends were guests.

*Fratres in Facultate:* G. W. Crawford, H. E. Fulcher, W. N. Mebane, C. J. Pietsenpol.

Ricky Benton

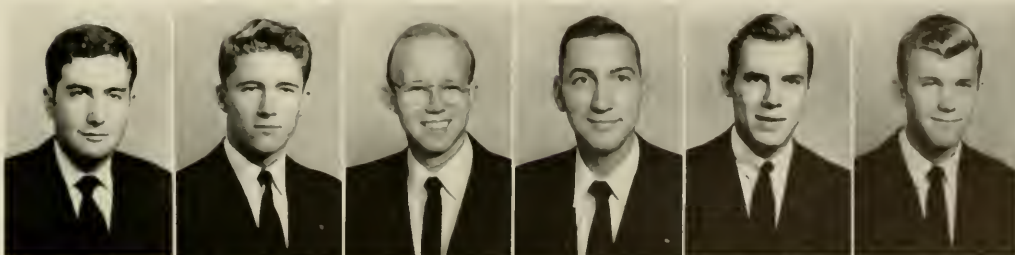
Leonard Geiger

Jim Hogan

Ken Parks

Dave Pfaff

Buford Price



Not Shown: Jack Archer, Gwynn Griffin, Bob Strozier.



Nabby Armfield    Gayle Avervt    Bob Brown    Larry Champion    Cam Criddlebaugh  
 Hugh Gramley    Charlie Hooper    Dan McCall    Ed Stuart    Ronnie Wilson

Not Shown: Adolfo Cash, Tommy Douglass.

## Sigma Delta Pi

### OFFICERS

Tommy Douglass ..... *President*  
 Dan McCall ..... *Vice-President*  
 Nabby Armfield ..... *Secretary*

For a number of years Sigma Delta Pi has helped foment a wider knowledge and appreciation on our campus of the contributions of Spain to modern culture. The organization has provided a nucleus for the activities of students of the Spanish language, as well as a reward for those who show special interests or ability. In addition, it has helped foster a friendly and

co-operative spirit between nations of English-speaking and Spanish-speaking people.

This year the activities of Sigma Delta Pi members have been both useful and varied. Programs ranging from Spanish Christmas caroling in December to a joint meeting with the Winthrop College Spanish Club were held.

The Spanish Club is guided in its activities by the fraternity, and occasionally joint meetings of the two groups are held. Bids are extended by the fraternity to outstanding members of the Club.

*Fratres in Facultate:* J. Y. Causey, A. V. Goldiere.

## Iota Kappa Cast of Alpha Psi Omega

FOUNDED 1951

### OFFICERS

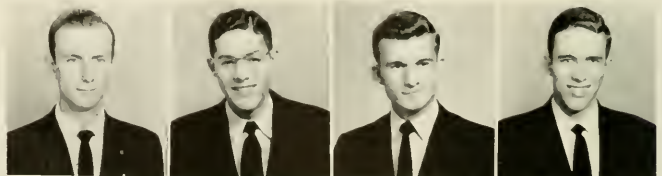
Bob Crutchfield ..... *President*  
 Dunbar Ogden ..... *Vice-President*  
 Fred Summers ..... *Secretary*  
 Jack Pietenpol ..... *Treasurer*

Alpha Psi Omega exists at Davidson for the purpose of stimulating interest in dramatic activities. It attempts to secure for the college all the advantages offered by a large national honorary fraternity, and, through election of students to membership, to serve as a reward for outstanding participation in the plays staged by the dramatic groups of the college.

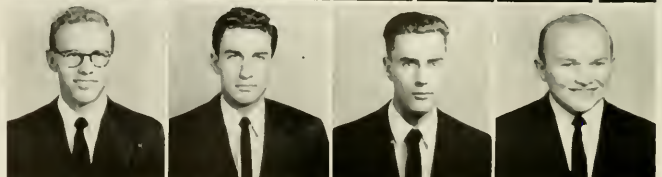
The Cast in no way stands as a competitor of the Red and Black Masquers, but rather works in conjunction with this group, offering membership to those who have shown themselves talented in dramatics and capable of expanding their interests in that field.

*Fratres in Facultate:* E. J. Erwin, R. W. Tyson.

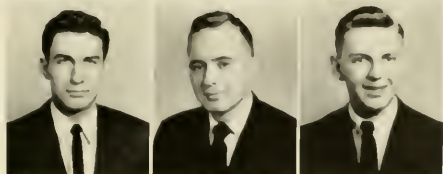
Bob Crutchfield  
 Bob Mims  
 Gwynn Griffin  
 Dunbar Ogden



Swain Loy  
 Jack Pietenpol  
 Martin McGirt  
 Fred Summers







Roy Davis      Jerry Helms      Buddy Lamon      Harold McKeithen  
Dunbar Ogden      Will Terry      Mac Williamson

## Tau Kappa Alpha

FOUNDED 1953

### OFFICERS

Buddy Lamon	President
Will Terry	Vice President
Mac Williamson	Secretary
Roy Davis	Treasurer
R. W. Tyson	Faculty Adviser

Tau Kappa Alpha is a national honorary forensic fraternity in its second year at Davidson. Its membership consists of those individuals of the Forensic Council whose public speaking abilities have proved them outstanding.

The special aim of the fraternity is to provide added stimulus to the development of public speaking on the campus as outlined in the activities of the Forensic Council.

## Business-Economics Association

FOUNDED 1954

### OFFICERS

Bob Owens	President
Ben Craig	Vice President
Tom Ligon	Secretary
Jim Cannon	Treasurer
A. G. Griffin	Faculty Adviser

The Business-Economics Association, which had its inaugural meeting in February, is the most recently founded organization

on our campus. It embodies a large segment of the student body and bases its membership primarily upon personal interest and initiative. It is unique in that it is organized in the form of a corporation, and it conducts its activities in corporate fashion.

The purpose of the Association is to create enthusiasm for a sound and practical knowledge of the principles of business and economics, and to furnish an incentive for greater interest and accomplishments in collegiate work in that field. At its monthly meetings the association sponsors prominent business speakers and holds panel discussions and conferences.

### Board of Directors

Gayle Averv  
Jim Cannon  
Corty Cooper  
Ben Craig  
Vince Gould

Angus Hagins  
Tom Ligon  
Bob Owens  
Don Reid  
Sam Sells





**CHARLOTTE  
ENGRAVING  
COMPANY**

*Engravers and Designers of College Yearbooks*  
**CHARLOTTE, D. C.**

# *Working* **TOGETHER...**



**W**orking together is the theme of the  
OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE publications  
department. We cannot do our best work  
without your assistance—you cannot expect  
to get the best results from your efforts  
without willing assistance and coöperation  
from your printer.



ARTISTS AND CRAFTSMEN WORK  
TOGETHER IN CREATING IMPRESSIVE  
AND LASTING RECORDS OF YOUR  
YEARS IN SCHOOL—





*Catawba Sales  
and Processing Co.*

**QUALITY YARNS**  
**Cotton and Synthetic**

*Gastonia,  
North Carolina*

◦ *Spun Rayon*

◦ *Orlon*

**SELLING AGENTS**

◦ *Combed and Carded  
Cotton Yarns*

D. R. LaFar, Jr., '22

Dan S. LaFar, '31

D. R. LaFar, III, '51

Dan LaFar, Jr., '57

# WALLER AND SMITH STUDIO

Official Portrait Photographers

FOR THE 1954 QUIPS and CRANKS



12 East Hargett Street

RALEIGH, N. C.



# THOMPSON & STREET CO.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

F. N. Thompson, '21



McDevitt & Street Co.

F. N. Thompson, Inc.



Compliments of

**Atlantic Marble & Tile Co., Inc.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Everything in Marble and Tile and Terrazzo

**W. L. JENKINS**

MASONRY CONTRACTOR

Commercial Building A Specialty

Phone 2-3652

325 Tuckaseegee Rd.

Charlotte, N. C.

Compliments of

**Smith-Wadsworth Hardware Co.**

Hotel Division

CHARLOTTE 1, N. C.

**C. D. Spangler Construction Co.**

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Telephone 5-3736

1028 South Boulevard

CHARLOTTE N. C.

**GUY M. BEATY & CO.**

CHARLOTTE N. C.

P. O. Box 1656

Phone 3-8625

PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

Contractor—Distributor

**SNOW LUMBER CO.**

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Architectural Millwork

Since 1880

**MITCHELL & BECKER COMPANY**

Manufacturers of

ORNAMENTAL IRON & STEEL WORK

Phone 2-4473

1916 South Boulevard

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Barrett  
FlintKote  
Bonded Built-Up Roofs  
Sheet Metal

Industrial &  
Residential  
Re-Roofing  
Insulation

## Interstate Roofing & Asphalt Co., Inc.

520 West Palmer Street P. O. Box 1086

CHARLOTTE 1, NORTH CAROLINA

Phone 5-8447

Subsidiary of TUCKER-KIRBY COMPANY

## FLOOR AND WALL COVERING

Consider our newest materials. Don't say "Wish I had seen that before I bought."

Robbins Lifetime Vinyl Tile. Easy Clean, No Waxing.  
Higgins Non-Shrink Oak Blocks, Linoleum and tile at various prices.

See New Pittsburgh Interlocking Wall Tile in 15 Colors.

See New Vinyl Greaseproof Wall Fabric.

Come See Easiest, Cleanest Kitchen Ever Built.

### BOST BUILDING EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Inc.

912 E. Fourth Street

Phones 3-0321 & 5-0113

Compliments of

**A FRIEND**

**PATRONIZE**

**OUR ADVERTISERS**

# S T E E L

DESIGN

FABRICATION

ERECTION

STRUCTURAL STEEL

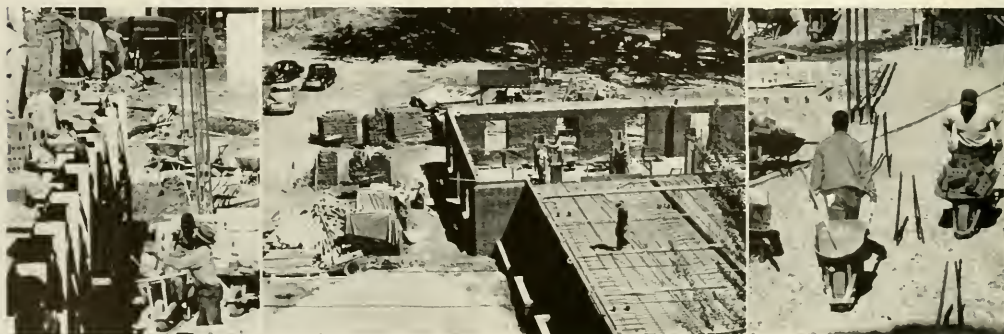
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS

ORNAMENTAL AND MISCELLANEOUS IRON

## SOUTHERN ENGINEERING COMPANY

LITTLE PITTSBURGH

CHARLOTTE, N. C.



*Southern Dairies*

**Sealtest  
ICE CREAM**



**STERLING DRUG STORES, INC.**

401 N. Tryon Street

1501 Elizabeth Avenue

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

There's a "one and only"  
in refreshment, too



BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY

Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Concord

**A COMPLETE INVESTMENT SERVICE**

**All Listed Securities—Government, Municipal & Corporation Bonds**

**Bank Stocks—Insurance Stocks—Southern Textile Securities—Mutual Funds**

To you who graduate this year and are now thinking seriously of your financial future, we extend a cordial welcome to our offices. We will be happy to visit with you; to advise and counsel whenever we may be of help.

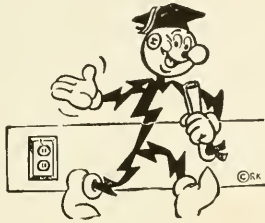
**INTERSTATE SECURITIES CORPORATION**

1207 Commercial Bank Bldg.  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

49 Wall Street  
NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK



## POWER TO THE CLASS OF '54!



We're proud of you...proud, too, of the chance to serve a new generation of young Piedmont citizens.

Our best to you as you move forward, in a free and responsible community... where your own will and effort are the measure of achievement.

### DUKE POWER COMPANY

*Serving the Piedmont Carolinas*

## Borden's ICE CREAM COMPANY



FOR YOUR OWN GOOD HEALTH'S SAKE  
EAT BORDEN'S ICE CREAM

+

SERVED DAILY AT THE SNACK BAR



**"Serving Davidsonians Throughout The South"**

Life Insurance Estate  
Planning

Business Insurance  
Pension Plans

**GROVER LEE, JR.**

Davidson '50  
REPRESENTING

**The Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.**

Home Office Agency — 12th Floor Jefferson Bldg.  
Greensboro, N. C.



M. O. D.\* on the Campus  
wear clothing from



\* Men of Distinction

# **DIXIE-HOME STORES**

**CAROLINA'S OWN**



**Ernest Ellison, Inc.**

**"Just Insurance"**

E. F. Ellison

L. P. Todd

Phone 3-1146

Liberty Life Bldg.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

STEINWAY  
And Other Pianos

HAMMOND  
ORGANS

MAGNAVOX and CAPEHART

Radios—Phonos—Records

**ANDREWS MUSIC CO.**

Our Record Store

231 N. Tryon St.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

**HENRY G. NEWSON  
and Company**

REAL ESTATE—INSURANCE

823 Professional Building

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Dick Baxter, '48

Henry Newson, '28

WHEN IN AUGUSTA

RIDE RADIO CAB



James J. Harris, Pres.

R. Lewis Patton, Vice-Pres.

Elbert Todd, Secy.-Treas.

**JAMES J. HARRIS & COMPANY**

INSURANCE—BONDS

Johnston Building

CHARLOTTE 2, N. C.

Telephone 5-7311

Thomas S. Lofton

L. A. Tomlinson, Jr.

E. E. Shumate, Jr.



Phone 4311

## BEN HUNTLEY AUTO SALES

Ben Huntley

U. S. Highway 21  
HUNTERVILLE, N. C.

## STONESTREET'S

GRADE A CAFE — FINE FOODS

STEAKS—CHICKEN DINNERS

FOUNTAIN SERVICE

Phone 3-6241

450 South Main St.

MOORESVILLE, N. C.

We Appreciate Your Business

## PIEDMONT BANK & TRUST COMPANY

Formerly The Bank of Davidson

DAVIDSON, N. C.

MOORESVILLE

MT. PLEASANT

### OFFICERS

C. A. Potts, President, '10

J. V. Lore, Executive Vice-President

F. L. Jackson, Vice-President, '06

W. H. Jetton, Cashier, '30

Charles W. Byrd, Assistant Cashier

H. L. Fisher, Assistant Cashier

Mrs. Eugenia H. Deaton, Assistant Cashier

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

# Garibaldi & Bruns

104 SOUTH TRYON ST.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Leading Jewelers Since 1896

McAlister Carson, '13, President  
Hugh Houser

C. S. Wilson

H. H. DeArmon, Secretary  
McAlister Carson, Jr., '46

## CARSON INSURANCE AGENCY

Time To Insure



On The Square

INSURANCE & BONDS

TELEPHONE 6-1511

200 INDEPENDENCE BLDG.

## Park Place Pharmacy

Prescription Service

613 Providence Road

Phone 3-1114

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Wholesale Fruits & Produce

**Biggers Brothers, Inc.**

Institutional Size Canned Goods

Wherever You Go . . .

Enjoy 'S & P' Peanut Butter Sandwiches  
With Your Favorite Cold Drink.

Peanut  
Butter  
Sandwiches



Peanuts  
Candy  
Potato Chips

Always Ask for 'S & P' — Your Assurance of the Best.

## The Young Men's Shop

The Latest in College Fashion

116 North Main Street — Phone 2-2371

MOORESVILLE, N. C.



*Run the good race.*



*Having fun at Silver Springs.*



*Easy, boys, easy!*



## The Charlotte Observer

*than any other newspaper  
in the Carolinas!*



# BARRINGER HOTELS

Owning and Operating 850 Rooms

HOTEL WM. R. BARRINGER, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

HOTEL COLUMBIA, COLUMBIA, S. C.

HOTEL RICHMOND, AUGUSTA, GA.

# DAVIDSON ICE & FUEL COMPANY

Phone 4011

DAVIDSON, N. C.

**We Are Ready To Serve You With**

**ICE—COAL—KEROSENE—FUEL OIL**

THE RIGHT CLOTHES FOR EVERY OCCASION

*Wilson's Men's Shop*

COLLEGIATE FASHIONS

DAVIDSON

Many Thanks

Compliments of

**GARDNER & BENOIT, INC.**

529 N. College Street

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Food Service Equipment

**SOUTHERN BREAD AND CAKE**

**GOOD AND FRESH**

**COLUMBIA BAKING CO.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

**Harry & Bryant Co.**

**Funeral Directors**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Bob Bryant, '42

Don Bryant, '45

**ANTIQUES**

ENGLISH SILVER  
FINE PORCELAINS  
FIGURINES

LAMPS  
MIRRORS  
PERIOD FURNITURE

FINE REPRODUCTIONS

*Reese's Antique Shop*

108 E. Morehead and 120 W. 5th St.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE CLASS OF 1954

**McCRARY HOSIERY MILLS, Inc.**

ASHEBORO, N. C.

**Makers of Famous McCrary**

**Seam Reminder Stockings**



Sold By Leading Stores Everywhere



C W McCrary, '24

J F. McCrary, '28

GOLF AND TENNIS SUPPLIES

# The Student Store

OPEN FOR SUMMER SESSION

AND

# The Snack Bar

SERVING LADY BORDEN ICE CREAM

SUNDAES

SANDWICHES

"SNACKS"



for over 59 years  
it has been



for better Values



**CHARTER SERVICE A SPECIALTY**

Enjoy the convenience of having your own "private" coach—charter a big new Queen City Trailways bus for that next trip planned by your group. An inquiry will bring full information.

**RIDE NEW  
TRAILWAYS THRU-LINERS**

- ★ AIR SUSPENSION  
Ride on "springs" of air
- ★ RECLINING SEATS
- ★ AIR-CONDITIONED
- ★ UNEXCELLED SAFETY

**QUEEN CITY  
TRAILWAYS**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

**Jarman**

Shoes For Men

Phone 4-2748

138 West Trade St.      Selwyn Hotel Bldg.

CHARLOTTE 2, N. C.

"The New in Shoes"

**THE CONNOISSEUR  
RESTAURANT**

Salisbury Road

MOORESVILLE, N. C.



**ATTENTION! PRE-MED. STUDENTS**  
FOR 35 YEARS WE HAVE SUPPLIED STUDENTS  
PHYSICIANS, HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS  
AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS WITH

**Nationally KNOWN Medical and Surgical  
Equipment and Supplies**

**WINCHESTER**

"Carolina's House of Service"

Winchester Surgical Supply Co.

119 East 7th St., Charlotte, N. C.



Winchester-Ritch Surgical Co.

421 West Smith St., Greensboro, N. C.

**CAROTHERS FUNERAL HOME**

AMBULANCE SERVICE

OXYGEN EQUIPPED

Telephone 6337

125 W. Franklin Avenue

GASTONIA, N. C.

**BONELL'S**

bonbonniere

The Finest in Imported & Domestic  
Candies

Congratulations To The  
Class of '54

131 W. 4th St.  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Graduate to greater food savings

At Your Friendly

**COLONIAL STORES**

PASTEURIZED AND HOMOGENIZED  
GRADE "A" MILK

**Mooresville Creamery, Inc.**

Daily Delivery

Phone 3-6341

MOORESVILLE, N. C.



FOR AUTHENTIC STYLES IN COLLEGE  
CLOTHING . . . BUY AT EFIRD'S MEN'S  
SHOP IN CHARLOTTE

+





Every facility for the finest printing

THE *Herald Press*, INC.

1930 CAMDEN ROAD

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Compliments of

**Vision Hosiery**



**EASTERBY & MUMAW, Inc.**

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

BOX 1767

TELEPHONE 6-2747



**STEEL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS & HIGHWAYS**



Reinforcing Steel Bars and Accessories, Steel Joists, Wire Mesh, Metal Lath, Steeltex, Removable Metal Forms, Steel & Aluminum Windows, Expansion Joint Materials, Form Tying Systems, Building Paper, Corrugated, & Like Products

# Columbia Theological Seminary

DECATUR, GEORGIA

Founded 1828

Strategically Located—Well Equipped—Thoroughly Accredited

SERVING THE SOUTHEAST

UP AGAIN !

**OVER 159 MILLION VICKS  
PACKAGES  
USED YEARLY**

**to relieve  
suffering of COLDS**



**VICKS ... WORLD-LEADING COLDS SPECIALISTS**

## PLANTATION GRILL

DINING ROOM  
AND  
CURB SERVICE

No Beer or Wine Served

Corner of Wilkinson Blvd. and Dowd Road  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

## MOORESVILLE

ICE CREAM COMPANY

DeLuxe  
Ice Cream

Compliments of

# SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

MAIL ORDER PLANT

2600 Lawndale Drive

GREENSBORO, N. C.



Statesville products, both flour and feeds, are so generally used and favorably known that they serve as a standard of comparison.

## Statesville Flour Mills Company

STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



# Better Foods for Young America



Today, school cafeteria buyers have found that good food costs less, especially in feeding children and teenagers. There is no waste in serving food of the same fine quality that is featured in the leading hotels and restaurants. There is no extra cost for the assurance gained by serving food of the same purity as that served by the most exacting hospital.

Sexton foods are prepared exclusively for those who serve many people each day. This specialization makes dealing at Sexton's pleasant, convenient and satisfying. Sixty-three years of dependable service are back of every purchase.

A Sexton salesman calls in your town at least every other week. If he has not been in to see you, please drop us a card and we will have him call.

## For Pleased Guests and Profits



CHICAGO • LONG ISLAND CITY • DALLAS  
ATLANTA • PITTSBURGH • DETROIT • PHILADELPHIA  
BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • INDIANAPOLIS

*"Have You Tried*

**NEW**

**TOTAL POWER**

*Esso Extra"*

**Esso**

**SEE YOUR  DEALER**

**PYRAMID**

**LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

HOME OFFICE

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Smith Book Store*

MODERN LIBRARY

WE FRAME DIPLOMAS

402 W. Trade St.

P. O. Box 1314

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Near "The Bumping Corner"

**V. W. GOULD AGENCY, Inc.**

**REAL ESTATE—INSURANCE**

Serving Deland Since 1907

201 N. Boulevard

DELAND, FLORIDA

# HOW TO MAKE FRIENDS AND KEEP THEM

1. Keep skid chains on your tongue; always say less than you think. Cultivate a low, persuasive voice. How you say it often counts far more than what you say.
2. Make promises sparingly, and keep them faithfully, no matter what it costs you.
3. Never let an opportunity pass to say a kind and encouraging thing to or about somebody. Praise good work done, regardless of who did it. If criticism is merited, criticize helpfully, never spitefully.
4. Be interested in others; interested in their pursuits, their welfare, their homes and families. Make merry with those who rejoice, and mourn with those who weep. Let everyone you meet, however humble, feel that you regard him as a person of importance.
5. Be cheerful. Keep the corners of your mouth turned up. Hide your pains, worries and disappointments under a pleasant smile. Laugh at good stories, and learn to tell them.
6. Preserve an open mind on all debatable questions. Discuss, but don't argue. It is a mark of superior minds to disagree and yet be friendly.
7. Let your virtues, if you have any, speak for themselves, and refuse to talk of another's vices. Discourage gossip, and make it a rule to say nothing of another unless it is something good.
8. Be careful of others' feelings. Wit and humor at the other fellow's expense are rarely worth the effort, and may hurt where least expected.
9. Pay no attention to ill-natured remarks about you. Simply live so nobody will believe them. Disordered nerves and poor digestion are common causes of backbiting.
10. Don't be too anxious about getting just dues. Do your work, be patient, keep your disposition amicable, forget self, and you will be respected and rewarded.

## NORTH AMERICA ASSURANCE SOCIETY

of Virginia, Incorporated

ROBERT U. WOODS, President, '23

HOME OFFICE

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

More than 700,000 persons have bought policies in this Society

Virginia's and the South's Pioneer and Leading Accident,  
Hospitalization-Surgical Company."



## VANNESS

KODAKS, CAMERAS  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

215 N. Tryon Street  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

## HIWASSEE DAIRY FARMS

"Quality Dairy Products  
Since 1926"

DAVIDSON—CORNELIUS—HUNTERSVILLE

## N. G. SPEIR, Inc.

MORTGAGE LOANS — REAL ESTATE SALES

130 East Fourth Street

Phone 4-5386

CHARLOTTE 2, N. C.

Taste The FRESH CREAM  
In PET ICE CREAM



*"a health food"*

M & M SODA SHOP  
DAVIDSON, N. C.

## CHAS. MACK & SONS

WHOLESALE DEALER

Confectioneries, Tobaccos, Groceries  
Paper, and School Supplies



Phone 3-3351

Mooreville, N. C.

T. R. Mack, '36

## Thomas & Howard Co.

Wholesale Grocers



Compliments of

## BERNHARDT FURNITURE COMPANY

LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA



*You should see me on the open sidewalk!*



*Tonight's menu: clam chowder.*



*Heavy?*



FROM OUR



FLOOR

### YEAR AHEAD STYLING

Many style-conscious college men in the Carolinas have learned that the smart way to be sure of getting long-lasting style in their clothes is to buy "Year Ahead Styling" on Tate-Brown's third floor where styling always stays far out in front of popular trends



THE LABEL OF DISTINCTION

Compliments of

# NEISLER MILLS

KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.



CHARLES E. NEISLER, JR., '16

PAUL M. NEISLER, SR., '19

JOSEPH NEISLER, '22

HUNTER R. NEISLER, '28

THOMAS A. ROBERTS, '40

BUREN S. NEILL, JR., '43

PAUL M. NEISLER, JR., '44

CHARLES E. NEISLER, III, '47

CHARLES A. NEISLER, '49

HENRY P. NEISLER, '49

J. A. NEISLER, JR., '54

HUGH NEISLER, '56



# HOLT HOSIERY MILLS, INC.

MANUFACTURERS OF

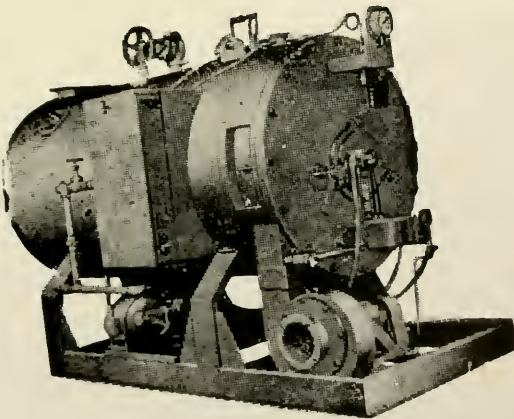
Ladies Full Fashioned Hosiery



BOX 616

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

## POWER and More Power



With The  
AMESTEAM  
All Purpose  
Steam Boiler

Over 80% Guaranteed  
Operating Efficiency

EASY TO INSTALL!  
EASY TO OPERATE!

Over 300 Satisfied Users In The Carolinas

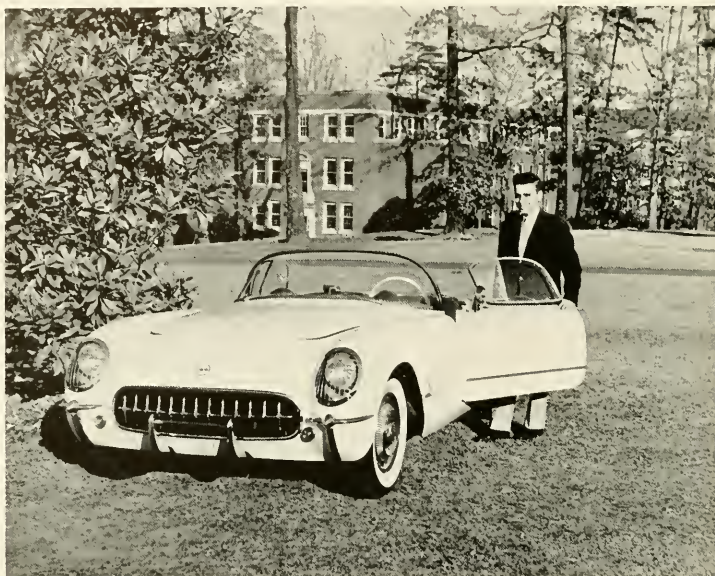
**S. H. DUNCAN & CO., Inc.**

218 W. 1st St.

Charlotte, N. C.

Phone 3-8414

"Serving The Industries of The South for Over a Quarter of a Century"



# CROSS MOTOR COMPANY

For Economical Transportation

SALES



SERVICE

Phone TR 5-6557

HUNTERSVILLE, N. C.

See The New Chevrolet For 1954  
Entirely New Through and Through . . .

Phone 2911

**Wither's Electric Co.**

APPLIANCES—ELECTRICAL SERVICE

DAVIDSON

**SIMPSON PHOTO SERVICE**

The Best in Photo Supplies  
and Photo Finishing

129 South Tryon

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Money for future delivery — in the amount and when the need arises — that's  
**LIFE INSURANCE**

A profitable, permanent, economically secure life work — that's  
**A LIFE INSURANCE CAREER**

Ask for brochure "Career Underwriting"

**The Union Central Life Insurance Company of Cincinnati, Ohio**

Charles M. Hassell, Manager

1406 Liberty Life Building

Charlotte, North Carolina

Security for the American family since 1867

**STATESVILLE NOVELTY COMPANY**

P. O. Box 991 — Phone 3231



**EXTENSION TABLE SLIDES**



**STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA**



# Senior Class

Aldred, T. W., Jr., 304 Tuckasegee Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Alexander, W. P., Jr., 430 Leighton Ave., Anniston, Ala.  
 Allen, Herschel, Jr., Monticello, Ga.  
 Arfield, W. A., Jr., 30 Club Park Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Avera, C. W., 343 Fairfax Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Averette, H. E., Jr., Box 91, Fayetteville, N. C.

Baker, C. K., Box 1308, Rome, Ga.  
 Barker, B. D., 241 Highland Ave., Burlington, N. C.  
 Beardslev, G. L., Jr., 641 Highland Ave., Dunedin, Fla.  
 Bell, R. M., 425 N. Dawson St., Thomasville, Ga.  
 Bellamy, H. M., Jr., Box 224, Rural Retreat, Va.  
 Biddle, P. H., Jr., Oswego, S. C.  
 Biggers, D. C., 2153 Colony Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Blackwell, W. E., 2100 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.  
 Blount, A. W., Jr., 1813 Grace St., Wilmington, N. C.  
 Bourne, R. S., Jr., 923 Abney St., Greenwood, S. C.  
 Bower, W. W., 120 Hibriten Ave., Lenoir, N. C.  
 Boyett, J. D., 518 Pee Dee Ave., Albemarle, N. C.  
 Breeden, T. E., 602 E. Main St., Bennettsville, S. C.  
 Bremer, J. H., 1807 Nun St., Wilmington, N. C.  
 Bridges, S. P., Shelbridge, Johnson City, Tenn.  
 Brown, C. K., Jr., Box 56, Davidson, N. C.  
 Brvson, W. F., 30 N. Main St., Woodruff, S. C.  
 Burch, W. G., Box 3173, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Burns, D. B., Jr., 4024 Lyons View, Knoxville, Tenn.

Cannon, J. W., 1718 Home Ave., Hartsville, S. C.  
 Champion, L. S., 512 W. Sumter St., Shelby, N. C.  
 Coe, M. H., 79 Southwell Rd., Wethersfield, Conn.  
 Connelly, H. W., 529 N. Spruce St., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Courts, A. J., Box 208, RFD 5, Reidsville, N. C.  
 Craig, B. T., Box 427, Gastonia, N. C.  
 Craig, J. M., Jr., 118 E. Catawba Ave., Mt. Holly, N. C.  
 Crone, G. W., Jr., 1614 W. 1st St., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Crutchfield, R. S., RFD 3, Orangeburg, S. C.

Daffin, G. S., 139 LaFayette St., Marianna, Fla.  
 Dennis, B. W., 1825 Hardeman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 DeVane, L. M., Jr., Jennings, Fla.  
 Downs, W. S., Jr., 142 Glenwood Rd., Ridgewood, N. J.  
 Dunbar, R. B., 718 Milton Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.

Efird, J. M., 33 Jackson Ave., Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Efird, J. W., Jr., 203 Grosvenor St., Douglaston, N. Y.  
 Elliott, W. C., 418 S. Aspen St., Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Evans, D. M., Jr., 104 Williamsburg Ave., Lake City, S. C.

Faires, J. S., Box 345, Wallace, N. C.  
 Featherstone, D. F., Box 338, Mt. Holly, N. C.  
 Field, M. D., Jr., 820 East Blvd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Finklea, J. F., 314 LaFayette Circle, Florence, S. C.

Garrison, R. C., Jr., 28 Beechwood Rd., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Geiger, C. L., 309 S. Bonita Ave., Panama City, Fla.  
 Gillev, R. T., Box 506, Welch, W. Va.  
 Glidewell, W. C., Jr., Mavodan, N. C.  
 Goode, Seddon, Jr., 2415 Cambridge Ave., Lakeland, Fla.  
 Gould, V. W., III, Box 177, DeLand, Fla.  
 Graham, W. N., 548 McDonald Ave., Hamlet, N. C.  
 Grav, J. L., Box 1071, Statesville, N. C.  
 Greene, H. A., 1204 Westover Terrace, Greensboro, N. C.  
 Grissom, G. A., RFD 1, York Rd., Gastonia, N. C.

Hagins, A. B., 412 N. White St., Lancaster, S. C.  
 Hales, L. B., Route 1, Dallas, N. C.  
 Hall, C. D., Box 247, Belmont, N. C.  
 Hamilton, J. P., 212 E. Broad St., Statesville, N. C.  
 Hassell, C. M., Jr., Box 1164, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hasty, C. R., Box 102, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
 Henlev, J. M., Jr., Box 145, Roseboro, N. C.  
 Herring, H. D., Box 401, Spring Lake, N. C.  
 Higgins, H. M., 421 West Marion St., Shelby, N. C.  
 Hogan, W. J., 208 Hibriten St., Lenoir, N. C.  
 Hood, W. B., Jr., Box 284, Wallace, N. C.  
 Howerton, P. T., 1432 Waverly Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hull, C. C., 147 Lamont Dr., Decatur, Ga.

Jackson, J. G., Jr., 505 W. Third Ave., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Johnson, C. H., 7Q Calhoun Towers, Greenville, S. C.  
 Johnson, D. E., 3106 Willow Oak Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Johnson, J. M., 400 W. Broad St., Dunn, N. C.  
 Johnson, N. M., 732 Tarboro St., Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Johnston, W. W., Mt. Holly, N. C.  
 Jones, D. R., 2701 Augusta Dr., Durham, N. C.

Keith, G. M., 124 Pressley St., Greenwood, S. C.  
 Kiser, J. L., 1831 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

Lamon, H. V., Jr., Box 317, Macon, Ga.  
 Lee, P. J., Jr., 3807 Granada St., Tampa, Fla.  
 Leland, O. P., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.  
 Ligon, T. J., Jr., 117 Capers St., Greenville, S. C.  
 Lillev, R. L., 1901 Harrison St., Orlando, Fla.  
 Little, R. H., 1429 Quintard Ave., Anniston, Ala.  
 Long, C. C., Jr., 1010 E. 5th St., Ocala, Fla.  
 Lowrance, J. W., 509 W. 8th St., Newton, N. C.

MacQueen, J. T., 700 S. Layton Ave., Dunn, N. C.  
 McAllister, W. P., Barium Springs, N. C.  
 McCall, G. D., 15 New St., Marion, N. C.  
 McElveen, W. H., 2373 Westfield Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 McGirt, R. M., Jr., 461 W. Harper Ave., Lenoir, N. C.  
 McKelway, A. J., Jr., 1238 Mapleton, Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Mahv, G. G., III, 129 Owen Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.  
 Marable, W. E., 1004 Logan St., South Boston, Va.  
 Mason, J. C., III, 311 S. York St., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Massagee, B. B., Jr., 112 Clairmont Dr., Hendersonville, N. C.  
 Mashev, C. C., Jr., 1318 Carlton Ave., Charlotte 3, N. C.  
 Melton, G. E., 125 Hovis Circle, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Mims, R. E., 20 W. 1st Ave., Lexington, N. C.  
 Mitchell, R. A., 1503 E. Mulberry, Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Mitchell, R. K., 2510 Jefferson Hwy., New Orleans 21, La.  
 Moffett, W. A., 1850 Belvedere Dr., Jackson, Miss.  
 Monroe, J. H., Biscoe, N. C.  
 Moore, J. M., 301 Kensington Ave., North Wilkesboro, N. C.  
 Morris, W. L., III, Box 704, Concord, N. C.  
 Morrison, C. C., RFD 7, Box 174, Richmond 24, Va.  
 Murrav, C. M., Buena Vista, Va.

Neal, J. A., 517 Arbor Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Neisler, J. A., Jr., Dogwood Farm, Kings Mountain, N. C.  
 Nelson, W. L., Box 25, Robbins, N. C.  
 Nicholson, E. H., 518 Parkway, Bluefield, W. Va.

Oliver, C. R., Jr., 1307 Northrup St., Reidsville, N. C.  
 Owens, W. R., 308 Noble St., Louisville, N. C.

Palmer, R. A., Jr., 2008 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Parks, K. L., RFD 1, Box 95, Winter Haven, Fla.  
 Patten, R. A., 2445 Reynolds Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Petree, R. E., Jr., 227 McAlwad Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Pfaff, D. H., 1812 Greenbrier Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Phifer, H. C., Jr., 1141 Peachtree St., Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Pinckney, P. J., 3411 Emcredado, Tampa, Fla.  
 Porter, W. V., Jr., 2523 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte 7, N. C.  
 Price, P. B., Jr., 1089 Evergreen Circle, Rock Hill, S. C.  
 Proctor, W. P., 4001 Monroe Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Pullen, E. T., III, 642 Carolina Circle, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Reese, W. N., 405 Hillcrest, High Point, N. C.  
 Reid, D. D., 642 Clemson Circle, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Remsburg, C. L., 708 S. Layton Ave., Dunn, N. C.  
 Rivers, G. L. B., Jr., 7 Orange St., Charleston, S. C.  
 Roper, R. F., 213 S. Green St., Wadesboro, N. C.  
 Rountree, W. V., Jr., 1513 Ivey Dr., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Russell, F. D., Jr., 12 W. Kennedy St., Statesboro, Ga.

Scott, L. B., Jr., Box 126, Clarksville, Tenn.  
 Scott, W. M., Jr., 809 Terrell Rd., San Antonio, Tex.  
 Sells, S. R., II, 215 E. 9th Ave., Johnson City, Tenn.  
 Shannon, J. R., 607 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Shipley, W. H., Box 1290, Asheville, N. C.  
 Simmons, L. J., Jr., Box 186, Mt. Olive, N. C.  
 Simons, Andrew, Jr., 4 Lamboll St., Charleston 2, S. C.  
 Smith, D. M., Jr., 244 W. Hampton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.  
 Smith, J. G., Rt. 3, Lillington, N. C.  
 Southwell, R. O., Turner Chapel Rd., Rome, Ga.  
 Sowerby, R. G., 102 Sunset Dr., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Spach, F. P., 150 Springdale Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Sparks, H. G., Box 1095, Anniston, Ala.  
 Sparks, I. A., 4458 Alamo Dr., San Diego, Calif.  
 Stephenson, J. J., 501 S. Congress, Winnsboro, S. C.  
 Stowe, F. R., Jr., RFD 3, Gastonia, N. C.  
 Strader, H. C., Jr., 109 Glenwood Ave., Burlington, N. C.  
 Stuart, E. C., Box 209, Bartow, Fla.  
 Sutton, R. S., 25 Chestnut St., Lexington, N. C.

Terrv, W. H., Rt. 5, Box 194, Durham, N. C.  
 Thorpe, R. Y., Jr., 3612 Hampton Ave., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Trotti, H. H., Jr., 230 Wilton Dr., Decatur, Ga.

# Senior Class

Watt, W. M., Box 330, Nashville, Tenn.  
Wells, A. D., Albertson, N. C.  
Williams, Charles, 1301 Branch St., Rocky Mount, N. C.  
Williams, I. A., Box 349, Montreal, N. C.  
Williams, F. W., Jr., 807 S. Main St., Laurinburg, N. C.  
Williamson, H. H., 212 Bradford Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.  
Wilson, J. K., Jr., 1041 Jennings St., Bennettville, S. C.  
Wilson, J. T., Box 221, Pilot Mountain, N. C.

Wise, J. E., 414 S. Grove St., Lincolnton, N. C.  
Witherspoon, I. D., Jr., 1416 Market St., Wilmington, N. C.  
Witherspoon, J. W., 307 Beaver Ave., Beckley, W. Va.  
Wright, L. W., Jr., 800 N. Chamberlain Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Yaun, I. B., Jr., 2209 Brandon Rd., Wilmington, N. C.  
York, C. M., RFD 1, Kernersville, N. C.

# Special Students

Caldwell, R. M., Jr., Box 326, Kannapolis, N. C.  
Cash, Adolfo, C., J. Benito Blanco 1215, Montevideo, Uruguay  
Clyard, Bruno V., 42 Via Pietro Cosa, Roma, Italy  
Hudson, F. H., Box 1026, Kannapolis, N. C.  
Meetez, G. C., Jr., Box 441, Davidson, N. C.  
Rund, Erik, Nordbergen 69, Oslo, Norway

Sherrill, C. G., 507 Carpenter Ave., Mooresville, N. C.  
Sviatoslavsky, Igor N., 1030 Sherman Ave., Madison, Wis.  
Voils, C. U., Jr., Box 240, Mooresville, N. C.  
Wilcox, C. B., Jr., Darlington School, Rome, Ga.  
Wilson, K. B., 1801 The Plaza, Charlotte, N. C.

# Junior Class

Abernathy, J. H., Myrtle Apts. C-4 No. 30, Charlotte, N. C.  
Acker, W. E., 804 Ethelred St., Fayetteville, N. C.  
Allen, D. J., Jr., RFD 3, Kinston, N. C.  
Allen, F. H., Jr., 243 W. Wade St., Wadesboro, N. C.  
Andrae, T. E., III, 639 Wilson, N. E., Orangeburg, S. C.  
Archer, J. E., Jr., 9 W. Park Ave., Mooresville, N. C.  
Avertz, G. O., 3628 Devereaux Rd., Columbia, S. C.  
Babcock, C. H., Jr., Box 3154, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Paired, J. H., Box 1197, Shelby, N. C.  
Ball, G. B., Jr., 1615 Aberdeen Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Ballinger, A. J., Jr., Box 205, Randleman, N. C.  
Bankhead, R. C., 208 Wylie Ave., York, S. C.  
Barger, E. P., 240 E. 53rd St., Savannah, Ga.  
Barker, M. L., Jr., 1637 Wiltshire Rd., Salisbury, N. C.  
Bell, V. M., Box 329, Quitman, Ga.  
Bennett, J. L., Box 486, Northfork, W. Va.  
Benton, F. D., Norlina, N. C.  
Black, B. O., 829 W. Pine St., Johnson City, Tenn.  
Boeckelmann, J. W., 2401 Overhill Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
Bolen, J. W., 503 N. Main St., Galax, Va.  
Bostian, L. W., Jr., Box 57, Valrico, Fla.  
Boyles, P. D., 700 Ferndale Dr., High Point, N. C.  
Briley, W. F., Jr., Box 113, Wilson, N. C.  
Brindle, R. H., Box 136, Henrietta, N. C.  
Brockmann, H. C., 912 Fairway Dr., High Point, N. C.  
Brown, B. C., 307 Blandwood Ave., Greensboro, N. C.  
Brown, H. S., Jr., 7 West Ave., Carrollton, Ga.  
Brown, R. C., Route 6, Statesville, N. C.  
Brown, R. H., 2030 Beverly Dr., Charlotte, N. C.  
Brown, W. L., Jr., 2246 Briarwood Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
Bunn, T. S., Box 445, Nashville, N. C.  
Burns, J. R., Jr., 215 Sumter St., Kershaw, S. C.  
Burrroughs, J. P., 209 Leak Ave., Wadesboro, N. C.  
Butler, C. B., 3324 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.  
Buxton, J. S. W., 26 Frank Clarke St., Sumter, S. C.  
Byne, J. M., III, Waynesboro, Ga.

Dabbs, J. L., III, 1009 Central Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
Dabney, F. L., 2009 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
Dalton, R. B., 2204 Westfield Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Davis, E. B., 105 Chestnut St., Mt. Olive, N. C.  
Davis, J. R., Jr., 500 S. Union St., Concord, N. C.  
Davis, R. T., 307 Pleasant St., Spindale, N. C.  
Douglass, E. L., Jr., 2645 Henry St., Augusta, Ga.  
Douglass, T. G., 2645 Henry St., Augusta, Ga.  
Dove, T. C., Jr., 706 S. Havne St., Monroe, N. C.

Ellison, R. C., Box 629, Hartsville, S. C.

Fargason, L. H., Jr., 19 Northside Dr., Newnan, Ga.  
Feenev, F. E., 1305 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.  
Fenton, J. Y., Rolling Fork, Miss.  
Fisher, J. E., 306 Central Dr., Kannapolis, N. C.  
Fite, J. D., Celery Ave., Sanford, Fla.  
Flintom, J. H., 529 Pine Ave., Waynesboro, Va.  
Foil, M. B., Jr., 188 S. Union St., Concord, N. C.  
Fowle, D. T., 718 W. Main St., Washington, N. C.  
Freed, C. C., Jr., Box 618, Waynesboro, Va.  
Freeman, D. R., Box 82, Concord, Tenn.  
Frick, T. J., 316 W. Main St., Spartanburg, S. C.

Garrison, J. D., Box 735, Burlington, N. C.  
Gentry, J. B., Route 1, Statesville, N. C.  
Gentry, W. R., 310 Washington St., Galax, Va.  
Ghesling, H. T., Jr., 927 Ideal Way, Charlotte, N. C.  
Gordon, J. B., 212 W. 5th Ave., Gastonia, N. C.  
Gordon, W. N., 518 Everett St., Monroe, N. C.  
Gragg, G. H., Jr., 104 Stowell St., Bainbridge, Ga.  
Gramley, H. A., Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Grav, H. E., Jr., 200 Cottage Pl., Charlotte, N. C.  
Green, J. L., Jr., 3012 Silver St., El Paso, Tex.  
Greer, J. A., 116 W. Alden Ave., Valdosta, Ga.  
Griffin, A. G., Jr., Box 237, Davidson, N. C.  
Guiton, T. A., Jr., 2729 E. 5th St., Charlotte, N. C.

Haigh, C. T., Jr., 115 Dobbin Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.  
Hambrick, D. C., Jr., 501 Ingle St., Charlotte, N. C.  
Handley, J. M., 6571 Roosevelt Ave., Charleston, W. Va.  
Hanna, G. W., Route 3, Mooresville, N. C.  
Hayes, R. E., III, 221 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.  
Hendry, W. S., Box 454, Perry, Fla.  
Henson, G. N., III, 414 W. 5th Ave., Gastonia, N. C.  
Heston, W. M., Jr., 1396 Emory Rd., Atlanta, Ga.  
Hinshaw, D. G., Boonville, N. C.  
Holland, C. L., Jr., 1915 Nun St., Wilmington, N. C.  
Hooper, C. N., 3303 Habersham Rd., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.  
Hudson, F. M., 135 N. E. 43rd St., Miami, Fla.  
Huffaker, J. W., Jr., 2137 Briarwood Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
Humphries, T. B., 3631 Devereaux Rd., Columbia, S. C.

Calcute, A. L., 900 Pennsylvania Ave., Bristol, Tenn.  
Cameron, J. R., 2309 Chestnut St., Wilmington, N. C.  
Campbell, I. C., Box 848, Marion, Va.  
Canon, G. M., 311 S. Adams, San Angelo, Tex.  
Carter, C. R., 201 E. Third St., Kannapolis, N. C.  
Caudell, J. L., 1101 E. 7th St., Charlotte, N. C.  
Cenezy, F. C., 66 Dartmouth Ave., Avenel, N. J.  
Clapp, P. B., Plumtree, N. C.  
Clark, C. H., 139 Fernbank Ave., Delmar, N. Y.  
Cone, A. L., Jr., 1523 N. W. 4th St., Gainesville, Fla.  
Cooper, C. A., Jr., East Blvd., Rt. 2, Thomasville, Ga.  
Cooper, T. E., Jr., 217 Dotter Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
Cousar, C. B., Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.  
Crawford, B. T., Jr., 855 Forest Rd., S. W., Roanoke, Va.  
Cridlebaugh, E. C., Jr., 409 Edgedale Dr., High Point, N. C.

# Junior Class

Ingram, S. B., 1256 Sunset Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Jenkins, J. S., 219 Hillside Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Jenkins, V. C., 220 4th Ave., N., Franklin, Tenn.  
 Jenkins, W. R., 220 4th Ave., N., Franklin, Tenn.  
 Johnston, F. S., Jr., Box 697, Paw Creek, N. C.  
 Jones, R. H., Forsyth Rd., RFD 1, Macon, Ga.

Keesler, D. L., 1139 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Key, B. J., 801 Carthage St., Sanford, N. C.  
 Kilpatrick, Z. M., 1314 Comfort Rd., Augusta, Ga.  
 Kimbrough, R. A., 1874 Wisteria St., Sarasota, Fla.  
 King, H. W., Route 1, Burlington, N. C.  
 Knox, J. H., Jr., 112 S. Caldwell St., Salisbury, N. C.  
 Knox, J. M., Box 2428, Gastonia, N. C.

Lambe, T. W., Jr., 2449 Cherokee Lane, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Lambert, C. E., 913 Highland Ave., Princeton, W. Va.  
 Leach, D. B., Box 464, DeFuniak Springs, Fla.  
 Lewis, K. B., 1117 Franklin St., Burlington, N. C.  
 Little, R. G., 8845 Central Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.  
 Little, W. D., Jr., 8845 Central Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.  
 Littlejohn, M. C., Jr., 500 N. Main St., Greer, S. C.  
 Lockaby, J. S., Jr., 911 S. York St., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Lov, S. H., 535 Vance St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

McClure, C. G., Jr., 2638 Hampton Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 McCutchen, L. M., Jr., Box 330, Nashville, Tenn.  
 McCutcheon, E. P., 1113 Briarcliff Rd., Greensboro, N. C.  
 McGeachy, A. M., 115 Haven St., Clearwater, Fla.  
 McGee, J. A., Jr., 1300 Townes Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 McMartin, G. M., 1421-B E. 35th St., Charlotte, N. C.  
 May, A. F., Spring Hope, N. C.  
 Miller, G. E., RFD 2, Rougemont, N. C.  
 Mitchener, F. M., Jr., Sumner, Miss.  
 Montgomery, B. V., 914 Denny St., High Point, N. C.  
 Montgomery, J. H., 228 W. Nassau, Lake City, Fla.  
 Moore, D. D., 507 Salem, Thomasville, N. C.  
 Moore, I. T., 2033 Lyndhurst Ave., Charlotte 3, N. C.  
 Moore, W. B., Jr., 113 Calhoun St., Clover, S. C.  
 Morrison, F. E., Route 1, Harrisburg, N. C.  
 Morrow, P. R., % Morrow Bros., Mooresville, N. C.  
 Murphy, C. D., Rt. 1, Box 290, Belmont, N. C.

Ogden, D. H., Rogers, Ark.  
 Ormond, A. P., Jr., 932 Mayfair Rd., Akron, Ohio

Petersen, H. F., III, Box 67, Columbia, S. C.  
 Pietenpol, J. C., Davidson, N. C.  
 Pilkenton, D. F., Box 69, Montgomery, W. Va.

Pitts, H. M., Jr., RFD 4, Box 360, Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Powe, C. E., Jr., 1113 Law St., Hartsville, S. C.

Rankin, Charles, 230 Hillside Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Reed, C. S., 1808 S. W. 23rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
 Renfrow, F. M., Matthews, N. C.  
 Riddle, J. B., III, Box 323, Livingston, Ala.  
 Riley, H. L., III, 3801 Nicholas St., Lynchburg, Va.  
 Robinson, R. G., Jr., 92 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.  
 Rogers, W. H., Jr., Box 1374, High Point, N. C.  
 Rowland, W. H., 63 Smith St., Gastonia, N. C.

Samra, K. F., Box 1131, Florence, S. C.  
 Sasser, J. A., Jr., 1401 9th Ave., Conway, S. C.  
 Schoenberger, E. S., 1361 San Mateo Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Scholl, W. F., Jr., 1500 Queens Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Sellers, P. H., 212 St. James St., Georgetown, S. C.  
 Sfaelos, E. G., 402 New York Ave., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.  
 Shaw, F. S., RFD 4, Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Shaw, T. W., Jr., 601 N. Poplar St., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Skidmore, Raymond., Jr., Norwood, N. C.  
 Sloop, R. F., Jr., Box 1061, Lumberton, N. C.  
 Shuss, H. D., 643 Shenandoah Ave., Bluefield, W. Va.  
 Smith, A. H., 312 Circle Dr., DeFuniak Springs, Fla.  
 Sneed, G. H., Jr., 228 Mt. Vernon Ave., Danville, Va.  
 Snyder, J. A., 208 Dunlap St., Marion, S. C.  
 Starr, W. C., 1130 12th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Stauber, P. D., 435 Valley Dr., Bristol, Va.  
 Sterghos, S. N., 241 Pressley St., Greenwood, S. C.  
 Stevenson, R. M., Bost St., Statesville, N. C.  
 Stogner, J. R., Jr., 1909 Home Ave., Hartsville, S. C.  
 Strand, A. C., 1907 Rolling Rd., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Summers, F. D., Jr., Route 2, Statesville, N. C.  
 Swofford, C. F., Finley Park, North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Taylor, T. S. W., Jr., 1649 Avondale Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Thacker, J. D., 311 E. 5th Ave., Rome, Ga.  
 Thornton, R. J., Jr., 1908 S. Hampton Rd., Richmond, Va.  
 Tucker, D. W., Box 966, Albemarle, N. C.

Wall, H. T., Jr., 151 Woodsway Lane, Lenoir, N. C.  
 Walsh, F. G., 1318 Andover Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Ware, B. E. M., Box 131, Mooresville, N. C.  
 Waters, G. D., III, 201 Irwin Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Weeks, E. S., 127 E. 51st St., Savannah, Ga.  
 Wheliss, J. D., 523 Ann St., Rockingham, N. C.  
 Whisman, G. T., 214 South C St., Hamilton, Ohio  
 Whitson, R. W., 401 S. Sunset Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Williamson, M. R., Jr., 104 Walnut St., Waynesville, N. C.  
 Wilson, C. S., Jr., 620 Kentucky Ave., Bristol, Tenn.  
 Wilson, R. S., Jr., 527 N. E. 57th St., Miami, Fla.

# Sophomore Class

Abernethy, W. B., Jr., 415 Cameron Ave., Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Adams, R. J., 26730 Wolf Rd., Bav Village, Ohio  
 Aiken, A. F., Box 984, Greenville, S. C.  
 Alexander, H. A., Mt. Mourne, N. C.  
 Alexander, R. L., Jr., 509 Watford Ave., Greenwood, S. C.  
 Anderson, H. P., 302 South St., Union, S. C.  
 Andrews, D. M., 123 Clay St., DeFuniak Springs, Fla.  
 Armistead, J. D., 50 Fielder Blvd., Sebring, Fla.

Baker, L. M., RFD 1, Box 567, Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Bard, W. R., 113 N. Patrick St., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Beck, A. V., Jr., 803 Tarleton Ave., Burlington, N. C.  
 Beehler, M. C., 2550 Evalon St., Beaumont, Tex.  
 Bishop, C. B., Jr., 1270 11th St., N. W., Hickory, N. C.  
 Bivins, H. J., Jr., 110 DeSoto Pl., Macon, Ga.  
 Blackwelder, J. D., 311 S. Pink St., Cherrville, N. C.  
 Bradford, W. S., Box 309, Marion, N. C.  
 Brinkerhoff, A. B., Box 212, Montreat, N. C.  
 Broughton, F. T., Box 955, Spencer, N. C.  
 Brownlee, W. H., 1234 Lexington Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Buchanan, R. W., 1419 Horace Mann Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Buck, W. A., Jr., Georgetown, S. C.  
 Bulla, J. D., II, Box 202, Asheboro, N. C.

Burdette, T. R., III, Box 302, Spencer, N. C.  
 Burgess, R. W., RFD 1, Pisgah Forest, N. C.  
 Bvers, Ben, Jr., Cornelius, N. C.

Cates, C. C., Faison, N. C.  
 Chamblee, H. R., Jr., 1127 Harvey St., Raleigh, N. C.  
 Chaney, E. L., Jr., 245 Jefferson St., Concord, N. C.  
 Child, J. L., 66 Adin St., Hopedale, Mass.  
 Cobb, H. F., 1330 Durwood Dr., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Collins, W. S., 139 Walker St., Chase City, Va.  
 Conarroe, J. O., 1529 First Ave. West, Bradenton, Fla.  
 Conine, W. R., Jr., 543 College St., Hapeville, Ga.  
 Copeland, D. L., Box 362, Davidson, N. C.  
 Cousar, G. R., Jr., 101 E. Washington Ave., Savannah, Ga.  
 Craven, W. G., Huntersville, N. C.  
 Crisp, S. L., 1201 E. 5th St., Greenville, S. C.  
 Cromartie, R. A., Box 420, Tarboro, N. C.  
 Crouse, M. A., Route 3, Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Crymes, J. J., 1009 Roman Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Curry, C. N., Box 149, High Point, N. C.

Daughdrill, J. H., Jr., 78 W. Brookhaven Dr., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Davidson, W. L., 1725 N. W., 6th Ave., Gainesville, Fla.



# Sophomore Class

- Davis, I. K., Box 523, Warrenton, N. C.  
 Davis, H. H., 210 S. Ransom St., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Davis, J. C., Box 486, Reidsville, N. C.  
 Davis, J. D., Main St., 4th Ave., Marlinton, W. Va.  
 Deal, C. M., Jr., RFD 3, Washaw, N. C.  
 DeShazo, J. H., 313 Brown St., Martinsville, Va.  
 Dunning, G. G., 1911 15th Ave., South, Birmingham, Ala.  
 Dykers, J. R., Jr., Rt. 6, Box 235, Jacksonville 7, Fla.  
 Eaves, R. S., 411 N. Washington St., Rutherfordton, N. C.  
 Echols, T. L., Jr., 106 Byrd Blvd., Greenville, S. C.  
 Fird, C. M., 502 Central Dr., Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Fensign, J. L., Jr., 1300 S. Crest Rd., Rossville, Ga.  
 Fyster, W. B., 709 Crescent Rd., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Faison, H. J., 1825 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Flvnt, J. W., Jr., Box 132, Montevideo, Ala.  
 Ford, J. H., Jr., 110 Webster, North Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 Garrison, J. M., Jr., 306 S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Gaskin, J. H., Box 28, Albemarle, N. C.  
 Ghigo, H. A., Valdeese, N. C.  
 Goehring, J. B., 951 Indian Rocks Rd., Clearwater, Fla.  
 Green, W. O., Jr., 3426 Purdue, Houston, Tex.  
 Grice, T. N., Jr., 1507 Pineview St., Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hall, J. H., Jr., Box 494, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Hall, J. K., III, Box 507, Belmont, N. C.  
 Hall, T. J., St. Pauls, N. C.  
 Harding, G. R., 815 East Court St., Marion, N. C.  
 Harmon, J. T., 419 Academy St., Laurens, S. C.  
 Harris, A. J., III, 3341 Ridge Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 Harris, C. W., 1115 Queens Road West, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hartssock, T. G., Jr., 144 Lake Floyd, Bluefield, W. Va.  
 Helm, D. F., Jr., Hot Springs, Va.  
 Helms, J. E., RFD 1, Charlotte Rd., Lancaster, S. C.  
 Hicks, P. L., 7359 Old Poplar Pike, Germantown, Tenn.  
 Hiers, J. M., 1001 Wyomina, Ocala, Fla.  
 Holloman, D. C., Box 109, RFD 2, Arcadia, Fla.  
 Holshouser, J. E., Jr., 120 Orchard Dr., Boone, N. C.  
 Holshouser, J. B., 408 N. Main St., Mooresville, N. C.  
 Hope, L. W., Jr., 3380 Piedmont Rd., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Horne, W. L., 132 Riverside Dr., Welch, W. Va.  
 Hunt, L. H., Box 224, Pleasant Garden, N. C.  
 Inman, S. M., Jr., 233 Hillside Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Jackson, C. M., 704 S. Chester St., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Jones, R. S., Jr., Franklin, N. C.  
 Jones, W. J., Box 603, Mooresville, N. C.  
 Jordan, C. B., Monticello, Ga.  
 Jordan, F. F., 202 N. Dogwood Ave., Siler City, N. C.  
 Jordan, G. T., III, Dublin Rd., Pulaski, Va.  
 Joyner, A. B., Jr., 712 Cypress St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Julian, V. L., 2230 Elizabeth Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Keiter, W. E., Jr., 1507 Perry Park Dr., Kinston, N. C.  
 King, D. M., 704 N. Morgan St., Shelby, N. C.  
 Kiser, J. W., 624 Grandin Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Klugh, B. P., Jr., 110 Cherokee Ave., Union, S. C.  
 Koonce, P. H., Longview Ave., Tarboro, N. C.  
 Kuykendall, W. H. F., RFD 2, Nations Ford Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Lewis, J. E., Jr., Box 1125, Spartanburg, S. C.  
 Liles, E. A., Box 32, Wadesboro, N. C.  
 Liles, J. W., Jr., Box 343, Sanford, N. C.  
 Long, C. A., Jr., 545 Arbor Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Long, R. A., 1516 Devine St., Columbia, S. C.  
 Lovette, R. H., 402 Doe Ave., Elizabethton, Tenn.  
 McAfee, T. F., III, 234 Pine Forest Dr., Greenville, S. C.  
 McCain, Watt, Jr., 970 Broughton N. E., Orangeburg, S. C.  
 McCormick, R. H., RFD 2, Box 23B, DeLand, Fla.  
 McCrary, C. W., Jr., 240 Worth St., Asheboro, N. C.  
 McCutchan, A. D., Box 1247, Salisbury, N. C.  
 McIntosh, L. W., 735 N. Central Ave., Hapeville, Ga.  
 McKeithen, J. H., Jr., 536 West End Blvd., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 McKemie, W. C., 205 Massie Rd., Richmond, Va.  
 McLaughlin, I. W., Box 485, Racford, N. C.  
 McManus, J. D., 7745 Peach Tree Lane, University City, Mo.  
 McNair, W. H., 701 Summit St., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 McNeill, I. T., 1002 Maple St., Lumberton, N. C.  
 Mack, B. B., Box 128, Fort Mill, S. C.  
 Mack, R. W., Silliman Univ., Dumaguete City, P. I.  
 Malone, J. H., Jr., 620 Ideal Way, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Marshall, J. B., RFD 3, Clarksville, Tenn.  
 Martin, A. M., Jr., 4002 Killoborne Rd., Columbia, S. C.  
 Mason, L. E., Jr., 1911 Whaley Ave., Pensacola, Fla.  
 Mauney, C. E., 809 E. Kings St., Kings Mountain, N. C.  
 Maynard, B. W., Jr., 426 2nd Ave., N. W., Hickory, N. C.  
 Mendenhall, W. D., Jr., 920 N. Thornton St., Orlando, Fla.  
 Miller, E. T., 426 King Arnold St., Hapeville, Ga.  
 Miller, J. S., Box 456, Richmond, Ky.  
 Miller, P. D., Jr., 1424 Fairview Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Mirce, M. F., 408 N. 21st St., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Moreau, A. L., Jr., 712 Oakland Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Morehead, R. H., 104 10th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Morrill, J. R., III, 2458 Maplewood Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Morris, W. H., Jr., 4414 Major St., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Murphy, A. T., Jr., RFD 1 Box 170, Forest Park, Ga.  
 Murr, J. M., 215 Spring St., Thomasville, N. C.  
 Myers, F. G., 452 Sunset Dr., Spartanburg, S. C.  
 Nash, S. D., St. Pauls, N. C.  
 Northcott, T. V., Box 363, Davidson, N. C.  
 Norton, H. S., Country Club of Charleston, Charleston, S. C.  
 Nunn, S. O., III, Box 368, Warrenton, N. C.  
 Oldenburg, D. W., 3045 Idlewood Circle, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Overcash, B. J. A., Box 204, Davidson, N. C.  
 Owen, T. D., Jr., 2 Sidney Ave., Charleston, W. Va.  
 Page, W. M., 506 Wahree St., Tarboro, N. C.  
 Parrish, H. S., 306 S. Blvd., Tampa, Fla.  
 Parrott, L. H., 228 Fenton Pl., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Partridge, J. M., Jr., Boligee, Ala.  
 Patterson, J. Lang, 706 N. Caldwell St., Salisbury, N. C.  
 Patterson, I. Lloyd, Jr., 58 2nd St., Pulaski, Va.  
 Patterson, J. R., 34 Orchard St., Wadesboro, N. C.  
 Peters, R. H., Valley Dr., Bristol, Va.  
 Pharr, J. B., Box 675, Cherryville, N. C.  
 Ponder, J. O., 1621 S. W. 9th St., Miami, Fla.  
 Poole, C. A., Jr., 829 6th St., N. W., Hickory, N. C.  
 Presley, R. L., Jr., 39 Redwood Rd., Asheville, N. C.  
 Price, W. E., II, 641 Colville Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Pyle, R. R., Box 676, Delray Beach, Fla.  
 Querv, S. M., Jr., Box 215, Hillsville, Va.  
 Randolph, S. F., Oxford Rd., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Rawson, W. S., Country Club Apts-13B, Augusta, Ga.  
 Reed, J. M., 205 Woodmont Circle, Nashville, Tenn.  
 Regen, D. M., 2503 Fairfax Ave., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Regen, J. W., 1106 Watts St., Durham, N. C.  
 Reid, E. L., 226 Huntley Pl., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Reinhardt, C. F., II, 220 Norway Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Rendleman, C. H., 10 North Rd., Salisbury, N. C.  
 Rice, R. P., 635 E. Broadway Ave., Ocala, Fla.  
 Robertson, L. H., Jr., Box 519, Salisbury, N. C.  
 Robinson, C. M., 9 Wilton St., Greenville, S. C.  
 Robinson, C. O., Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.  
 Robinson, C. W., 1114 Belgrave Pl., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Rogers, I. R., RFD 2, Box 356, Williamson, N. C.  
 Rucker, E. R., 411 W. Center Ave., Mooresville, N. C.  
 Sadler, R. J., 326 Walnut St., Rock Hill, S. C.  
 Scott, V. C., RFD 1, Dublin Rd., Pulaski, Va.  
 Seaford, H. N., RFD 2, Box 820, Concord, N. C.  
 Sharp, G. M., 722 N. Florida Ave., DeLand, Fla.  
 Shelton, J. L., 1139 E. 25th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Shive, R. M., A.P.C.M. Luebo, Congo Belge, Africa  
 Simendinger, W. H., Jr., RFD 2, 1001 Scalpbark Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Simpson, A. F., Jr., Apt. 14B The Prado, Montgomery, Ala.  
 Sims, W. J., Jr., 541 Mead St., S. E., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Smith, I. A., III, 3125 Ingleside Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 Smith, I. D., 1223 W. First St., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Speir, E. G., Jr., 201 S. King St., Morganton, N. C.  
 Spiers, K. E., 401 Seminole St., Mobile, Ala.  
 Stallings, J. H., Jr., 1109 W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Stephens, H. W., 4 Hillton Rd., Asheville, N. C.  
 Stewart, D. H., Jr., 531 W. Jewel Ave., Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Stewart, I. D., RFD 1, Box 213, Belmont, N. C.  
 Stewart, I. W., Box 309, Milton, Fla.  
 Stewart, R. C., Box 54, Carthage, N. C.  
 Still, T. L., 206 N. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain, N. C.  
 Stovall, G. D., Jr., Box 689, Waynesville, N. C.  
 Strozier, R. M., 1560 Ebenezer Rd., Rock Hill, S. C.

# Sophomore Class

Taylor, J. P., Jr., 863 W. 5th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Taylor, W. E., RFD 2, Williamston, N. C.  
 Tennent, T. H., Jr., 6110 Charlotte St., Houston, Tex.  
 Turner, J. A., Jr., 280 Holly St., Winstonsboro, S. C.

Urwick, G. W., Jr., 2434 Forest Dr., Charlotte, N. C.

Vernon, J. H. J., 3 Westside Court, Lexington, Va.

Ware, M. A., Jr., 109 Gaston St., Kings Mountain, N. C.  
 Warlick, T. W., Box 6, Newton, N. C.  
 Webb, R. H., Jr., 602 W. Mountain St., Kings Mountain, N. C.  
 Webster, B. H., Jr., 234 Fenton Pl., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Williamson, J. P., Jr., Box 840, Greenville, S. C.  
 Woodall, J. A., 102 Montgomery Ferry Dr., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Wright, L. L., 1815 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Young, J. A., 817 W. 5th Ave., Lexington, N. C.

# Freshman Class

Alexander, R. G., 2220 Riverside Ave., Apt. 42, Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Antrim, H. T., 2627 Cardinal Place, Sarasota, Fla.  
 Armfield, R. F., 30 Club Park Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Ashcraft, P. R., 62 Mt. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass.  
 Auten, E. C., 1517 Westbrook Dr., Charlotte, N. C.

Baker, E. L., 3761 Ortega Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Baker, J. H., Jr., 600 South Boundary, Aiken, S. C.  
 Balentine, W. H., III, 301 W. Faris Rd., Greenville, S. C.  
 Barksdale, J. L., 912 Lyndhurst Rd., Waynesboro, Va.  
 Barringer, B. N., Jr., 3620 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.  
 Bartell, C. K., RFD 4, Hemingway, S. C.  
 Batten, J. K., Holland, Va.  
 Beall, R. L., Jr., Box 171-B, RFD 3, Greensboro, N. C.  
 Bell, E. K., 225 Hillcrest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.  
 Belton, R. S., 201 Church St., Mt. Airy, N. C.  
 Berrvill, W. S., Jr., 429 E. Kingston Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Blankenship, M. J., Jr., Box 6093, Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Bloodworth, A. W. F., 3784 Club Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Blythe, R. B., Box 122, Huntersville, N. C.  
 Bodiford, H. A., Jr., 509 13th St., DeFuniak Springs, Fla.  
 Bondurant, G. E., 644 Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Brandt, F. H., 1309 S. Roan St., Johnson City, Tenn.  
 Brewer, D. E., 222 E. Airline Ave., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Brewer, T. M., 307 High St., Lebanon, Ky.  
 Brice, J. C., Jr., Easley, S. C.  
 Brooks, J. L., 1737 1/2 Sixth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Brown, C. W., Ivanhoe, N. C.  
 Brown, D. S., Box 56, Davidson, N. C.  
 Brown, Joseph, III, 931 S. Delaware St., Springfield, Mo.  
 Brown, J. M., 405 Hillcrest Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Buckey, R. D., 2631 Roswell Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Buford, W. B., Jr., 2201 S. Jefferson St., Roanoke, Va.  
 Bullock, W. M., 804 Worth Ave., High Point, N. C.  
 Bunn, R. L., Box 7, Clinton, N. C.

Cagle, D. J., Catawba, N. C.  
 Calcote, C. M., 900 Pennsylvania Ave., Bristol, Tenn.  
 Campbell, D. M., 1603 South Second St., Salisbury, N. C.  
 Campbell, M. F., Box 445, Taylorsville, N. C.  
 Campbell, T. E., 110 Hodgkin St., High Point, N. C.  
 Cannon, A. D., Jr., Fountain Inn, S. C.  
 Cannon, D. Y., 624 N. 12th St., Mt. Vernon, Ill.  
 Carmichael, R. C., Jr., 123 Westview Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Carothers, J. C., Jr., 217 W. Third Ave., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Carrell, W. P., 2417 Valley Vista Rd., Louisville, 5, Ky.  
 Carter, R. W., 405 S. Aspen St., Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Cash, C. J., Jr., 817 E. Franklin St., Ocala, Fla.  
 Cassels, S. Y., Jr., 1822 Galena Ave., Montgomery, Ala.  
 Cathey, G. M., 301 Vista Dr., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Charles, A. G., Box 323, Winter Haven, Fla.  
 Cleveland, H. B., 1537 8th Ave., W. Birmingham, Ala.  
 Cloninger, K. L., Jr., RFD 2, Newton, N. C.  
 Cochran, B. P., 170 North Peterson, Louisville, Ky.  
 Comer, D. R., 1729 S. Scales St., Reidsville, N. C.  
 Conger, W. K., 211 S. Green St., Statesville, N. C.  
 Connell, E. D., Box 403, Spencer, N. C.  
 Cooper, C. L., 1006 Dacien Ave., Durham, N. C.  
 Covington, J. W., 858 Glendalyn Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.  
 Crates, D. M., 136 Rideaside Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Cunningham, W. C., Davidson, N. C.  
 Currie, W. D., Wallace, N. C.

Dagenhart, M. C., 203 Mason St., Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Daniel, F. D., Jr., Box 136, Charlottesville, Va.  
 Daniel, W. W., Jr., 3750 Glen Cove Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.

Daniels, J. D., RFD 2, Harmony, N. C.  
 Davis, W. T., Jr., 641 Atlantic, Corpus Christi, Tex.  
 Dick, A. W., Jr., 360 Roseland Place, Memphis, Tenn.  
 Dillingham, R. H., Jr., 318 Elm St., Lancaster, S. C.  
 Douglas, R. O., 115 Riverside Dr., Welch, W. Va.  
 Duke, W. W., Box 667, Lancaster, S. C.  
 Dye, A. M., Jr., 1641 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

Edwards, J. A., Box 126, Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Estes, T. W., 6107-32nd St., N. W., Washington 15, D. C.  
 Fennegan, F. M., 129 Pittman, Fairmont, N. C.  
 Firor, T. W., 107 Longwood Rd., Baltimore, Md.  
 Foil, J. H., Jr., Box 887, Salisbury, N. C.  
 Fountain, S. B., 1105 Westwood Dr., High Point, N. C.  
 Fretwell, S. J., Jr., 1709 South Holly St., Anderson, S. C.

Gaither, J. C., West Sixth St., Newton, N. C.  
 Gallier, W. H., 1407 Westover St., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Garden, J. W., 520 Ann St., Rockingham, N. C.  
 Garrison, L. S., Armstrong Circle, Gastonia, N. C.  
 Gilmer, J. G., 714 Cypress St., Bristol, Tenn.  
 Goodwin, H. S., Bungalow 230, Lago Colony, Aruba, N. W. I.  
 Graham, J. C., Jr., 303 E. 3rd Ave., Red Springs, N. C.  
 Gramley, W. E., Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Grav, J. H., III, 402 South Center St., Statesville, N. C.  
 Greer, J. A., Jr., Route 7, Box 1888, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Gribble, C. M., 201 E. First St., Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Griffin, T. B., 916 Laurens St., Aiken, S. C.

Hadlev, E. M., 616 Countrv Club Dr., Burlington, N. C.  
 Hagins, W. M., Jr., 525 Fourth Ave., Albany, Ga.  
 Halev, D. W., Box 929, Greensboro, N. C.  
 Hall, R. H., 3274 Stewart Ave., Hapeville, Ga.  
 Hall, W. L., Jr., 727 Queens Road, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hamor, R. M., Box 802, Pinehurst, N. C.  
 Harless, A. B., Jr., 201 N. Granville St., Edenton, N. C.  
 Hart, J. S., 705 S. Hayne St., Monroe, N. C.  
 Hatcher, F. A., 412 Alexander Ave., Morganton, N. C.  
 Haywe, T. G., Jr., 242 Elizabeth Ave., Waynesboro, Va.  
 Haywood, R. W., III, 407 Goodley Rd., Wilmington 3, Del.  
 Heath, E. W., 201 Boyd St., Johnson City, Tenn.  
 Hennen, P. G., 1559 Walker Ave., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Hill, J. C., 500 Main St., Blacksburg, Va.  
 Hodges, J. E., Box 866, Welch, W. Va.  
 Holshouser, J. W., Blowing Rock, N. C.  
 Hood, W. D., 25 N. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.  
 Horne, J. S., 1010 Edgewood Ave., Burlington, N. C.  
 Houck, G. F., Jr., RFD 2, Rowland, N. C.  
 Howard, A. L., Rt. 9, Box 690, Lenoir, N. C.  
 Howell, E. L., Jr., Copperhill, Tenn.  
 Hunt, G. W., Jr., Box 346, Boone, N. C.  
 Hunter, J. M., 618 E. Marion St., Shelby, N. C.  
 Hunter, V. R., 700 Cherokee Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Huntley, S. M., Jr., Box 243, Dahlonega, Ga.  
 Huntley, W. T., III, 475 E. Mass. Ave., Southern Pines, N. C.  
 Huskins, H. J., 1032 Ridge Ave., Gastonia, N. C.

Ishenhour, R. R., Jr., 1113 Avcock Ave., Burlington, N. C.  
 Jackson, J. H., Jr., 545 Chestnut St., Rock Hill, S. C.  
 Jackson, W. E., Jr., Box 158, West End, N. C.  
 James, R. N., 1306 3rd Ave., Albany, Ga.  
 Jarrett, C. H., Jr., 309 W. 8th St., Newton, N. C.  
 Jenkins, C. O., Jr., 1616 Nottingham Rd., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Johnston, R. T., Box 175, Clarkton, N. C.  
 Johnston, E. B., RFD 2, Taft, Tenn.  
 Johnston, R. P., 602 Cherry St., Statesville, N. C.

# Freshman Class

Keeter, G. R., Jr., 237 8th Ave., Cramerton, N. C.  
 Kelly, W. D., 4507 Alabama Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
 Kerr, J. W., 5236 Magnolia Cr., Jacksonville 11, Fla.  
 Kiker, I. W., Box 52, Cornelius, N. C.  
 Kimbrough, Emory, Jr., 410 Greenwood Ave., Clarksville, Tenn.  
 Kimbrough, J. T., Davidson, N. C.  
 Kincey, H. F., Jr., 301 Eastover Rd., Charlotte, N. C.  
 King, H. S., Jr., 701 Sunset Drive, Greensboro, N. C.  
 Kivett, J. D., 336 W. Elm St., Graham, N. C.  
 Kraemer, F. B., 680 Llewellyn Pl., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Kuist, J. M., 31 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.  
 Kukura, P. F., 546 N. Florida Ave., Deland, Fla.

LaFar, D. S., Jr., 611 S. Lee St., Gastonia, N. C.  
 Lampton, W. E., Kay's Hill, Columbia, Miss.  
 Lanham, E. L., 128 Cypress St., Clarksdale, Miss.  
 Lawing, K. L., 1701 4th St., Hartsville, S. C.  
 Lazenby, G. W., III, 104 Foster Ave., Beckley, W. Va.  
 LeCron, T. C., 2719 S. W. 19th Terrace, Miami, Fla.  
 Lee, T. H., 217 Knox Circle, Durham, N. C.  
 Lennon, J. C., Jr., Court House Square, Whiteville, N. C.  
 Lincoln, R. L., Jr., 217 North St., Marion, Va.  
 Lippard, J. E., Gresham Hotel, Columbia, S. C.  
 Little, B. W., Brookford Sta., Hickory, N. C.  
 Llewellyn, G. C., Jr., 1103 Englewood Ave., Durham, N. C.  
 Long, D. A., III, 300 Skiles Heights, Thomasville, N. C.

McCall, L. S., 246 Odell St., Concord, N. C.  
 McCaskill, W. C., Rt. 3, Box 341, Savannah, Ga.  
 McCaw, D. E., 318 Keels Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.  
 McFadden, D. F., Box 116, Balford, N. C.  
 McGee, Z. A., 2401 Elizabeth Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 McGehee, R. F., Jr., 919 Hamilton Ave., Colonial Heights, Va.  
 McIntosh, R. H., RFD 2, Box 5, Davidson, N. C.  
 McLean, A. D., Jr., 719 N. Poplar St., Aberdeen, N. C.  
 McMillan, N. M., RFD 2, Mullins, S. C.  
 McRee, D. L., 616 Deal Ave., Newton, N. C.  
 McSwain, M. L., Box 244, Shelby, N. C.  
 Majors, R. P., Jr., 2749 Picardie Pl., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Mallory, R. T., Jr., Box 175, Ardmore Station, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Mann, T. O., 951 Brookwood Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Martin, B. E., Jr., Box 4, Anchorage, Ky.  
 Martin, J. G., 4002 Kilbourne Road, Columbia, S. C.  
 Martin, W. J., Jr., Lime Kiln Lane, Louisville 7, Ky.  
 Massey, D. J., Overton Lea Rd., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Massey, H. H., Jr., Box 218, Waxhaw, N. C.  
 Maulsby, J. C., Jr., 415 Pinkney St., Whiteville, N. C.  
 Merritt, T. A., 211½ Montlieu Ave., High Point, N. C.  
 Middleton, G. R., Copperhill, Tenn.  
 Mitchell, G. H., 406 Ogden St., Somerset, Ky.  
 Moffitt, R. B., 611 E. Main St., Forest City, N. C.  
 Moody, T. E., IV, Box 693, Plant City, Fla.  
 Morgan, T. S., Jr., 726 S. Prentiss St., Jackson, Miss.  
 Morrow, W. F., Jr., Box 90, Mooresville, N. C.  
 Myers, A. A., Jr., 548 Boyd St., Spartanburg, S. C.

Neale, R. C., Jr., Route 1, Box 31, Princeton, W. Va.  
 Newton, T. L., 2506 Beechridge, Raleigh, N. C.

O'Neill, B. R., Jr., 406 Summit Dr., Greenville, S. C.  
 Orr, H. T., Jr., 1601 Onslow Dr., Charlotte, N. C.

Peden, W. C., III, Box 144, Concord, N. C.  
 Perkinson, A. P., Jr., 722 Battery Pl., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Pharr, W. W., Jr., Alt. Hope, W. Va.  
 Pietenpol, J. L., 533 N. Main St., Davidson, N. C.  
 Pishotta, R. L., 347 Coronado Dr., Clearwater Beach, Fla.  
 Pitser, W. R., RFD 3, Raleigh, N. C.  
 Poole, J. G., Jr., 924 Cowper Dr., Raleigh, N. C.  
 Posey, L. W., 1403 Brookside Dr., North Charleston, S. C.  
 Poulson, J. T., 1077 Lyndhurst Rd., Waynesboro, Va.  
 Powell, W. L., IV, Pittsboro, N. C.

Pressly, J. M., 526 N. Wilmington St., Raleigh, N. C.  
 Price, I. C., 10891 Evergreen Circle, Rock Hill, S. C.  
 Pulliam, R. P., Box 887, Beckley, W. Va.

Batchlor, J. T., North Belmont, N. C.  
 Beavis, P. A., Jr., 87 Monroe St., Covington, Va.  
 Bejen, B. B., 2503 Larkins Ave., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Reid, B. F., Jr., Box 428, Davidson, N. C.  
 Rhodes, R. T., 804 Highland Ave., Rome, Ga.  
 Richards, N. S., B1 D 1, Heath Springs, S. C.  
 Rivers, E. P. B., 7 Orange St., Charleston, S. C.  
 Robert, F. C., 1100 Home Ave., Hartsville, S. C.  
 Robinson, J. G., 214 N. Cedar St., Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Robinson, J. H., 202 DeVane St., Clinton, N. C.  
 Robinson, J. S., 92 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.  
 Robinson, R. S., Jr., Box 1198, Gastonia, N. C.  
 Robinson, W. B., Jr., Union Rd., RFD 3, Gastonia, N. C.  
 Robison, J. G., RFD 3, Lawrenceville, Ga.  
 Rondthaler, Edward, Jr., 28 Nordica Dr., Croton on Hudson, N. Y.  
 Roper, B. B., 213 S. Green St., Wadesboro, N. C.

Sandler, J. W., Jr., RFD 7, Box 366, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Sasser, P. D., 1401 9th Ave., Conway, S. C.  
 Scott, G. A., 416 West End Ave., Statesville, N. C.  
 Sharp, B. P., 1119 Second Ave., Marlinton, W. Va.  
 Shaw, D. S., 601 N. Poplar St., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Shaw, R. J., 601 N. Poplar St., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Shepard, A. H., III, 323 W. University Dr., Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Sherard, T. A., Jr., RFD 3, Abbeville, S. C.  
 Short, C. E., Box 67, Davidson, N. C.  
 Shuford, W. B., Jr., Country Club Rd., Hickory, N. C.  
 Simpson, D. H., 630 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.  
 Smith, W. N., 415 Forest Hills Dr., Wilmington, N. C.  
 Snider, V. B., Jr., 3358 Nottingham Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Stubbs, S. M., Box 422, Garner, N. C.  
 Sutton, S. B., Box 0, Bryson City, N. C.  
 Swaim, C. G., Jr., 15 Hege Dr., Lexington, N. C.

Taylor, J. C., Jr., Box 467, Sebring, Fla.  
 Teal, F. T., Jr., 201 3rd Ave., Takoma Park, Md.  
 Tesh, P. G., 213 West Ave., Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Thomas, O. B., 131 N. Mulberry, Statesville, N. C.  
 Thompson, J. E., Jr., 353 Ridgewood Ave., Charlotte, N. C.  
 Thorpe, J. A., 3612 Hampton Ave., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Trawick, J. E., 3435 Hillcrest Rd., Macon, Ga.  
 Trotti, J. B., 8 Griffing Blvd., Asheville, N. C.  
 Trotti, L. J., 230 Wilton Dr., Decatur, Ga.  
 Turner, F. B., 2905 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

Vaughn, S. E., 743 Oaklawn Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Walker, G. T., Jr., 936 Lynwood Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Wall, J. S., Jr., 604 W. Decatur, Madison, N. C.  
 Walther, R. E., Jr., 1420 Quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va.  
 Ward, G. W., Jr., 1003 Ducian Ave., Durham, N. C.  
 Webb, B. E., Box 2193, Huntersville, N. C.  
 Weeks, R. G., 127 E. 51st St., Savannah, Ga.  
 West, J. H., Jr., 630 Wiley Ave., Salisbury, N. C.  
 Whaley, A. H., 408 Haas-Howell Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Whelless, W. E., 3338 S. Perry, Montgomery, Ala.  
 White, D. C., 301 First St., Tarboro, N. C.  
 Whitesell, J. H., RFD 1, Staunton, Va.  
 Wilder, J. W., Jr., Box 5026, Greensboro, N. C.  
 Wiley, C. E., 1701 Longview, Kingsport, Tenn.  
 Wilkinson, R. A., Jr., 104 N. Fourth St., Mebane, N. C.  
 Williams, A. T., Jr., Barium Springs, N. C.  
 Williams, B. F., 911 Lancaster St., Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Williams, I. K., 203 W. Avondale, Greensboro, N. C.  
 Williams, R. G., 3714 West Platt, Tampa, Fla.  
 Winfree, J. C., 612 Stewart Ave., Clinton, N. C.  
 Winstead, P. C., Jr., Smith St., Mullins, S. C.  
 Wright, C. P., Jr., Old Stage Rd., Kingsport, Tenn.

Young, E. S., 2202 Edgehill Rd., Louisville, Ky.



















